## GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: September 15, 2004, 12:21:40; Search time 77.4088 Seconds

(without alignments)

1241.024 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-021-121-4

Perfect score: 1850

Sequence: 1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLG.....PVYIVQDGPPOSPPNIYYKV 340

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1586107 seqs, 282547505 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1586107

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_29Jan04:\*

1: geneseqp1980s:\*

2: geneseqp1990s:\*

3: geneseqp2000s:\*

4: genesegp2001s:\*

5: geneseqp2002s:\*

6: geneseqp2003as:\*

7: genesegp2003bs:\*

8: geneseqp2004s:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

		8						
Result		Query				.1-4		
No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID		Descript	ion
1	 1850	100.0	340	 2	AAW31544		7 ar 21544	Human cyt
2	1850	100.0	340	2	AAW33699			AL-2-shor
3	1850	100.0	340	2	AAW10637		Aaw10637	NLERK2 li
4	1850	100.0	340	6	ABU07845		Abu07845	Human eph
5	1844	99.7	340	2	AAW17081		Aaw17081	EPH famil
6	1841	99.5	455	2	AAW33698		Aaw33698	AL-2-long
7	1836	99.2	340	2	AAW46615		Aaw46615	Human tra
8	1780	96.2	340	6	ABU07846		Abu07846	Mouse eph
9	637.5	34.5	334	2	AAW00287		Aaw00287	Mouse Eph

10	637.5	34.5	336	2	AAR92742	Aar92742	Murine he
11	635.5	34.4	336	6	ABU07844		Mouse eph
12	632	34.2	346	2	AAR55059		Elk tyros
13	632	34.2	346	2	AAR91930	Aar91930	Human cyt
14	632	34.2	346	2	AAW19249		Human elk
15	632	34.2	346	2	AAW36055	Aaw36055	Human elk
16	632	34.2	346	2	AAW44323	Aaw44323	Human elk
17	632	34.2	346	6	ABU07841	Abu07841	Human eph
18	632	34.2	346	7	ABU62401		Human elk
19	631	34.1	346	2	AAR82606		Eph trans
20	630.5	34.1	331	2	AAW00288		Chicken E
21	629.5	34.0	333	2	AAR94655		Ligand fo
22	629.5	34.0	333	2	AAR92743		Human hep
23	629.5	34.0	333	2	AAR89287		Human LER
24	629.5	34.0	333	2	AAW06337		Full leng
25	629.5	34.0	333	2	AAW11308		Receptor-
26	629.5	34.0	333	6	ABU07886		Novel hum
27	629.5	34.0	333	7	ADD89059		TAT245. 1
28	619.5	33.5	308	2	AAR94656		Ligand fo
29	619.5	33.5	308	2	AAW06334		Ligand #2
30	613.5	33.2	345	6	ABU07842		Mouse eph
31	492	26.6	89	3	AAY71438		Human eph
32	465	25.1	254	6	ABU07843		Human eph
33	453.5	24.5	658	3	AAY96782		Ephrin-B2
34	452.5	24.5	683	3	AAY96781		Ephrin-B1
35	447	24.2	229	5	AAE24019		Murine ep
36	443	23.9	229	5	AAE24020		Human eph
37	431.5	23.3	195	2	AAW06333		Ligand #1
38	431.5	23.3	195	2	AAW11307		Receptor-
39	284.5	15.4	92	4	AAM37671		Peptide #
40	284.5	15.4	92	5	ABG46524		Human pep
41	205.5	11.1	136	4	AAM37534		Peptide #
42	205.5	11.1	136	5	ABG46394		Human pep
43	204	11.0	82	3	AAY71437		Human eph
44	202.5	10.9	106	3	AAB54187	——————————————————————————————————————	Human pan
45	201	10.9	82	3	AAY71436		Human eph
						<b>-</b>	-

### ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
AAW31544
ID
    AAW31544 standard; protein; 340 AA.
XX
AC
    AAW31544;
XX
DT
    14-APR-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE
    Human cytokine Lerk-8.
XX
KW
    Lerk-8; cytokine; human; hek; elk; receptor tyrosine kinase; ligand;
KW
    neurodegenerative disease; wound healing; neovascularisation; diagnosis;
KW
     therapy.
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
```

```
FH
                     Location/Qualifiers
     Kev
FT
     Peptide
                     1. .27
FT
                     /label= Sig peptide
FT
     Protein
                     28. .340
                     /label= Mat protein
FT
FT
     Domain
                     28. .224
FT
                     /note= "extracellular domain"
FT
     Modified-site
                     210. .212
FT
                     /note= "N-glycosylated"
FT
                     225. .251
     Domain
FT
                     /note= "transmembrane domain"
FT
     Domain
                     252. .340
FT
                     /note= "cytoplasmic domain"
FT
     Misc-difference 325
                     /note= "residue 325 is Leu in Lerk-8 variant"
FT
XX
     W09736919-A2.
PN
XX
     09-OCT-1997.
PD
XX
                    97WO-US004533.
PF
     19-MAR-1997;
XX
PR
     21-MAR-1996;
                    96US-00621146.
XX
PΑ
     (IMMV ) IMMUNEX CORP.
XX
PΙ
     Cerretti DP;
XX
     WPI; 1997-503043/46.
DR
DR
     N-PSDB; AAT89519.
XX
PT
     New isolated cytokine, Lerk-8 - binds to the hek and elk receptor
PT
     tyrosine kinases, used to develop products for diagnosis and therapy.
XX
PS
     Claim 3; Page 32-33; 37pp; English.
XX
CC
     This protein sequence comprises a novel human cytokine designated Lerk-8.
CC
     The amino acid sequence was deduced from a human foetal brain cDNA clone
     (see AAT89519). Lerk-8 binds to the cell surface receptors hek and elk,
CC
CC
     which are members of the eph/elk family of receptor tyrosine kinases.
     Lerk-8 polypeptides, especially soluble polypeptides comprising amino
CC
CC
     acid residues -27 to 142-197 of the full-length protein, can be expressed
CC
     in transformed host cells. These polypeptides can be used to purify hek
CC
     or elk proteins, and to purify or identify cells that express hek or elk
CC
     on the surface. Such cells can be used in various in vitro studies or in
CC
     vivo procedures, e.g. neural cells expressing elk can be administered to
CC
     a mammal afflicted with a neurodegenerative disorder. The Lerk-8
CC
     polypeptides can also be used to deliver diagnostic or therapeutic agents
CC
     to these cells (e.g. leukaemia cells). The Lerk-8 DNA and polypeptides
CC
     can also be used to: treat disorders mediated by defective or
CC
     insufficient amounts of Lerk-8; to treat disorders such as injury to
CC
     neural tissue or neurologic disease; to promote angiogenesis; and for
     wound healing or stimulating neovascularisation of grafted tissues
CC
XX
     Sequence 340 AA;
SO
```

100.0%; Score 1850; DB 2; Length 340;

Query Match

```
Best Local Similarity
                     100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-142;
 Matches 340; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                          0; Indels
                                                                 0;
                                                          Gaps
          1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL 60
Qу
            Db
          1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL 60
         61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
Qу
            61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
Db
        121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKP 180
Qу
            121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGOSPRGGAVPRKP 180
Db
        181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
Qy
            181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
Dh
        241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
QУ
            Db
        241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
        301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
Qу
            301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
Db
RESULT 2
AAW33699
ΙD
    AAW33699 standard; protein; 340 AA.
XX
AC
    AAW33699;
XX
DT
    30-APR-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE
    AL-2-short (AL-2s) protein.
XX
KW
    AL-2s; AL-2; AL-2-short; human; treatment; neurological disorder; tumour;
KW
    rheumatoid arthritis; wound healing; paralysis; angiogenesis; leukaemia;
KW
    psoriasis; Alzheimer's disease; epilepsy.
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
FH
                 Location/Qualifiers
    Key
FT
                 1. .26
    Peptide
FT
                 /note= "signal peptide"
FT
                 27. .340
    Protein
                 /note= "mature protein"
FT
                 27. .219
FT
    Domain
                 /note= "extracellular domain"
FT
    Domain
                 220. .245
FT
FT
                 /note= "hydrophobic transmembrane domain"
XX
PN
    WO9740153-A1.
XX
PD
    30-OCT-1997.
```

```
XX
PF
                   97WO-US006345.
    17-APR-1997;
XX
    19-APR-1996;
                   96US-00635130.
PR
XX
PA
     (GETH ) GENENTECH INC.
XX
PΙ
    Caras IW;
XX
DR
    WPI; 1997-535837/49.
    N-PSDB; AAV06355.
DR
XX
PT
    Human AL-2 neurotrophic factor and related DNA - used to develop products
PT
    for, e.g. treating neurologic disorders, angiogenesis disorders, tumours
РΤ
    or rheumatoid arthritis or for wound healing.
XX
PS
    Claim 20; Fig 2A-B; 86pp; English.
XX
CC
    This is a AL-2-short (AL-2s) protein. The AL-2 is a novel Eph-related
CC
    tyrosine kinase receptor ligand. AL-2 can be administered to patients in
CC
    whom the nervous system has been damaged by trauma, surgery, stroke,
CC
    ischaemia, infection, metabolic disease, nutritional deficiency,
CC
    malignancy, or toxic agents, to promote the survival or growth of
CC
    neurons. They can be used to treat motoneuron disorders such as
CC
    amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Lou Gehrig's disease), Bell's palsy, and
CC
    various conditions involving spinal muscular atrophy, or paralysis. AL-2
CC
    can be used to treat human neurodegenerative disorders, such as
CC
    Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, epilepsy, demyelinating
CC
    diseases such as multiple sclerosis, Huntingtons chorea, Down's syndrome,
CC
    nerve deafness, Menier's disease, and other disorders of the cerebellum.
CC
    AL-2 can be used as cognitive enhancer, to enhance learning particularly
CC
    in dementias or trauma, since they can promote axonal outgrowth and
CC
    synaptic plasticity, particularly of hippocampal neurons that express AL-
    2 binding Eph-family receptors and cortical neurons that express AL-2. AL
CC
CC
    -2 can also be used for wound healing, i.e. accelerating
CC
    neovascularisation of, e.g. burns and ulcers. The encoding nucleic acids
CC
    are useful in preparing antibodies that specifically bind to the AL-2
CC
    protein. The antibodies and the AL-2 antagonists are useful in diagnosing
CC
    and treating various neuronal disorders. AL-2 antagonists can be used for
CC
    modulating angiogenesis. They can also be used for the treatment of
CC
    tumours, acute myeloid leukaemia (AML), chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML),
CC
    myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS), diabetic retinopathy, neovascular
CC
    glaucoma, psoriasis and rheumatoid arthritis
XX
SQ
    Sequence 340 AA;
 Query Match
                         100.0%; Score 1850; DB 2; Length 340;
                         100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-142;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 340; Conservative
                              0; Mismatches
                                                 0; Indels
                                                                          0;
           1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL 60
QУ
             Db
           1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL 60
          61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
Qу
             Db
          61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
```

```
QУ
        121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKP 180
            Db
        121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKP 180
        181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
Qу
            Db
        181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
        241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
Qу
            241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
Db
        301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVODGPPOSPPNIYYKV 340
Qу
            Db
        301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
RESULT 3
AAW10637
ID
    AAW10637 standard; protein; 340 AA.
XX
AC
    AAW10637;
XX
DT
    23-JUN-1997 (first entry)
XX
DΕ
    NLERK2 ligand for eph-related kinase.
XX
KW
    LERK; ligand for eph-related kinase; ERK; NLERK2;
KW
    receptor protein tyrosine kinase; cell proliferation;
KW
    cell differentiation; cell survival; nerve cell.
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
FH
                  Location/Qualifiers
    Key
FT
    Peptide
                  1. .29
                  /label= Sig_peptide
FT
FT
                  30. .340
    Protein
                  /label= Mat_protein
FT
FT
    Modified-site
FT
                  /label= N-glycosylation site
FT
    Domain
                  227. .251
FT
                  /label= Transmembrane domain
XX
ΡN
    W09704091-A1.
XX
PD
    06-FEB-1997.
XX
PF
                 96WO-AU000460.
    19-JUL-1996;
XX
                 95AU-00004263.
PR
    20-JUL-1995;
PR
    27-NOV-1995;
                 95AU-00006847.
PR
    22-DEC-1995;
                 95AU-00007299.
PR
    05-FEB-1996;
                 96AU-00007890.
XX
PΑ
    (AMRA-) AMRAD OPERATIONS PTY LTD.
XX
```

```
PΙ
    Nicola NA;
XX
DR
    WPI; 1997-132632/12.
DR
    N-PSDB; AAT60966.
XX
РΤ
    Nucleic acid mol. encoding ligand for eph-related kinase - useful for
PΤ
    treatment of, pref. neuronal, cells to increase survival, proliferation
PT
    and differentiation.
XX
    Claim 16; Page 37-39; 71pp; English.
PS
XX
CC
    A novel human ligand for eph-related kinase (LERK) is designated NLERK2
    (AAW10637). It is encoded by a cDNA clone (AAT60966) obtd. from a human
CC
    foetal brain cDNA library. The novel receptor ligand can be expressed in
CC
CC
    transformed host cells and used in methods for regulating the
CC
    development, maintenance or regeneration of different cells (e.g.
CC
    neurons) and tissues in vivo and in vitro. Soluble NLERK2 peptides can be
CC
    used to treat injury, disease or abnormality in the nervous system, and
CC
    membrane-bound NLERK2 to modulate proliferation, different or survival
    e.g. in grafting procedures or transplantation. NLERK2 can also be used
CC
CC
    to raise antibodies for use in immunotherapy, and to detect anti-NLERK2
CC
    antibodies that may occur in some autoimmune diseases
XX
SQ
    Sequence 340 AA;
 Query Match
                      100.0%; Score 1850; DB 2; Length 340;
                      100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-142;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 340; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                           0; Indels
                                                        0; Gaps
                                                                  0;
          1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFOAEGGYVLYPOIGDRLDL 60
Qу
            1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPOIGDRLDL 60
Db
         61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
Qу
            Db
         61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAOGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFOEY 120
        121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKP 180
Qу
            Db
        121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKP 180
        181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
Qу
            181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
Db
        241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
Qу
            241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
Db
Qν
        301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVODGPPOSPPNIYYKV 340
            Db
        301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
```

RESULT 4 ABU07845

ID ABU07845 standard; protein; 340 AA.

XX AC ABU07845; XX DT10-MAY-2003 (first entry) XX DΕ Human ephrin-B3 ligand. XX KW Cytostatic; vasodilator; antiinflammatory; cardiant; gene therapy; KW ligand-receptor binding modulator; ephrin ligand; angiogenesis; KW lymphangiogenesis; aberrant Ephrin-Tie biology; cell growth disorder; KW cell migration disorder; cell proliferation disorder; neovascularisation; KW ischaemia; infarction; tissue graft; transplant; human; ephrin-B3; tie receptor tyrosine kinase; Eph receptor ligand. KW XX OS Homo sapiens. XX PN WO2003004529-A2. XX PD 16-JAN-2003. XX ΡF 02-JUL-2002; 2002WO-IB002524. XX PR 02-JUL-2001; 2001US-0302960P. XX PΑ (LICN ) LICENTIA LTD. XX PΙ Alitalo K, Kubo H; XX DR WPI; 2003-210341/20. DR N-PSDB; ABX12546. XX PTIdentifying modulators of binding between a Tie receptor tyrosine kinase PTand an Ephrin ligand, useful for promoting neovascularization, comprises РΨ contacting a Tie receptor with an Ephrin in the presence of a putative PTmodulator. XX PS Disclosure; Page 117-119; 199pp; English. XX CC The invention describes a method of identifying a modulator of binding CC between a Tie receptor tyrosine kinase and an Ephrin ligand. The method CC comprises contacting a Tie receptor composition with an Ephrin CC composition in the presence and in the absence of a putative modulator CC compound, and detecting the binding between Tie receptor and the Ephrin CC in the presence and in the absence of the putative modulator. The method CC is useful for identifying a modulator of binding between a Tie receptor CC tyrosine kinase and an Ephrin ligand. Modulators identified from the CC method are useful in modulating angiogenic processes, including CC lymphangiogenesis, for treating diseases associated with aberrant Ephrin-CC Tie biology, aberrant growth, migration or proliferation of cells that CC express a Tie receptor, or for promoting growth of vessel or CC neovascularisation (e.g. ischaemic tissue, an infarction, a new or CC chronic compound, or a tissue graft or transplant). This is the amino CC acid sequence of human Ephrin-B3, a member of the Ephrin-B subclass of CC ligands that are bound to the membrane via a transmembrane domain and CC short cytoplasmic tail and function as Eph receptor ligands XX

SO

Sequence 340 AA;

```
Query Match
                     100.0%; Score 1850; DB 6; Length 340;
 Best Local Similarity
                     100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e-142;
 Matches 340; Conservative
                          0; Mismatches
                                          0;
                                             Indels
                                                      0;
                                                         Gaps
                                                                0;
Qу
          1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL 60
           Db
          1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL 60
         61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
Qу
           61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
Db
        121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGOSPRGGAVPRKP 180
Qу
            121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGOSPRGGAVPRKP 180
Db
        181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
Qу
            181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
Db
Qу
        241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
           241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
Db
        301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVODGPPOSPPNIYYKV 340
Qу
           301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
Db
RESULT 5
AAW17081
    AAW17081 standard; protein; 340 AA.
XX
AC
    AAW17081;
XX
DΤ
    09-AUG-1997 (first entry)
XX
DΕ
    EPH family ligand Efl-6.
XX
    Efl-6; Eph; Elk; receptor tyrosine kinase; signal transduction; ligand;
KW
KW
    neurological disease.
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
                 Location/Qualifiers
FH
    Key
                 1. .24
FT
    Peptide
                 /label= Sig peptide
FT
                 25. .340
FT
    Protein
FT
                 /label= Mat protein
FT
    Misc-difference 166
                 /label= Gln, Arg
FT
                 225. .249
FT
    Domain
FT
                 /label= Transmembrane domain
XX
PN
    WO9715667-A1.
XX
```

```
PD
     01-MAY-1997.
 XX
 PF
     25-OCT-1996;
                  96WO-US017201.
 XX
 PR
     25-OCT-1995;
                 95US-0007015P.
 XX
 PA
     (REGE-) REGENERON PHARM INC.
 XX
 PΙ
     Davis S, Gale NW, Yancopoulos GD;
 XX
 DR
     WPI; 1997-259021/23.
 DR
     N-PSDB; AAT69808.
 XX
     New nucleic acid encoding Efl-6 ligand protein - used for promoting
 PТ
     growth and proliferation of neuronal cells and in drug screening.
 PT
XX
PS
     Claim 2; Fig 1; 36pp; English.
XX
     A novel ligand (AAW17081), designated Efl-6 (or Eph transmembrane
CC
     tyrosine kinase family ligand 6), binds to the Elk, Nuk/Cek5, Hek2/Sek4,
CC
     Htk and Sekl receptors on cells. Its amino acid sequence was deduced from
CC
     a human frontal cortex cDNA clone (AAT69808). Recombinant Elf-6,
CC
     truncated soluble polypeptides comprising the extracellular domain of Elf
CC
     -6, and Efl-6 ligandbodies comprising soluble Efl-6 and the Fc portion of
CC
     IgG can be expressed in host cells. These can be used to support neuronal
CC
     and other Eph receptor-bearing cell populations for treatment of
CC
    neurological disorders, in drug screening and to raise diagnostic
CC
CC
     antibodies
XX
SQ
     Sequence 340 AA;
  Query Match
                       99.7%; Score 1844; DB 2; Length 340;
  Best Local Similarity
                      99.7%; Pred. No. 4.8e-142;
  Matches 339; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                            1; Indels
                                                       0; Gaps
          1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL 60
Qу
            1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL 60
Db
         61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
Qу
            61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
Db
        121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKP 180
Qу
            i21 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLXVGQSPRGGAVPRKP 180
Db
        181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
Qу
            181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
Db
        241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
Qу
            241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
Db
        301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
QУ
```

```
RESULT 6
AAW33698
     AAW33698 standard; protein; 455 AA.
ID
XX
AC
     AAW33698;
XX
     30-APR-1998 (first entry)
DT
XX
     AL-2-long (AL-21) protein.
DΕ
XX
     AL-21; AL-2; AL-2-long; human; treatment; neurological disorder; tumour;
KW
     rheumatoid arthritis; wound healing; paralysis; angiogenesis; leukaemia;
KW
     psoriasis; Alzheimer's disease; epilepsy.
KW
XX
     Homo sapiens.
OS
XX
                      Location/Qualifiers
FH
     Key
                      1. .26
FT
     Peptide
                      /note= "signal peptide"
FT
                      27. .455
FT
     Protein
                      /note= "mature protein"
FT
                      27. .219
FT
     Domain
                      /note= "extracellular domain"
FT
                      220. .245
FT
     Domain
                      /note= "hydrophobic transmembrane domain"
FT
XX
ΡN
     WO9740153-A1.
XX
PD
     30-OCT-1997.
XX
                     97WO-US006345.
     17-APR-1997;
ΡF
XX
                     96US-00635130.
     19-APR-1996;
PR
XX
      (GETH ) GENENTECH INC.
PΑ
XX
PΙ
     Caras IW;
XX
     WPI: 1997-535837/49.
DR
     N-PSDB; AAV06354.
DR
XX
     \hbox{{\tt Human AL-2 neurotrophic factor and related DNA - used to develop products}}
PT
      for, e.g. treating neurologic disorders, angiogenesis disorders, tumours
 PT
      or rheumatoid arthritis or for wound healing.
PT
XX
      Claim 20; Fig 1A-C; 86pp; English.
PS
XX
      This is a AL-2-long (AL-21) protein. The AL-2 is a novel Eph-related
CC
      tyrosine kinase receptor ligand. AL-2 can be administered to patients in
 CC
      whom the nervous system has been damaged by trauma, surgery, stroke,
 CC
      ischaemia, infection, metabolic disease, nutritional deficiency,
 CC
      malignancy, or toxic agents, to promote the survival or growth of
 CC
      neurons. They can be used to treat motoneuron disorders such as
 CC
      amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (Lou Gehrig's disease), Bell's palsy, and
 CC
```

```
various conditions involving spinal muscular atrophy, or paralysis. AL-2
     can be used to treat human neurodegenerative disorders, such as
CC
     Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, epilepsy, demyelinating
CC
CC
     diseases such as multiple sclerosis, Huntingtons chorea, Down's syndrome,
CC
     nerve deafness, Menier's disease, and other disorders of the cerebellum.
CC
     AL-2 can be used as cognitive enhancer, to enhance learning particularly
     in dementias or trauma, since they can promote axonal outgrowth and
CC
CC
     synaptic plasticity, particularly of hippocampal neurons that express AL-
     2 binding Eph-family receptors and cortical neurons that express AL-2. AL
CC
     -2 can also be used for wound healing, i.e. accelerating
CC
CC
     neovascularisation of, e.g. burns and ulcers. The encoding nucleic acids
CC
     are useful in preparing antibodies that specifically bind to the AL-2
     protein. The antibodies and the AL-2 antagonists are useful in diagnosing
CC
     and treating various neuronal disorders. AL-2 antagonists can be used for
CC
     modulating angiogenesis. They can also be used for the treatment of
CC
     tumours, acute myeloid leukaemia (AML), chronic myeloid leukaemia (CML),
CC
     myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS), diabetic retinopathy, neovascular
CC
CC
     glaucoma, psoriasis and rheumatoid arthritis
XX
SQ
     Sequence 455 AA;
  Query Match
                       99.5%; Score 1841; DB 2; Length 455;
  Best Local Similarity
                       100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-141;
                              0; Mismatches
  Matches 338; Conservative
                                              0; Indels
                                                                     0;
                                                          0;
                                                              Gaps
           1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL 60
Qу
             1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL 60
Db
          61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
QУ
             61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
Db
         121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKP 180
Qy
             121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKP 180
Db
         181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
Qу
             Db
         181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
         241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
 QУ
             241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
 Db
          301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYY 338
∹⊋γ
             301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYY 338
 Dh
 RESULT 7
AAW46615
 ID
     AAW46615 standard; protein; 340 AA.
XX
AC
     AAW46615;
XX
 DT
     06-JUL-1998 (first entry)
```

CC

```
XX
DE
     Human transmembrane ligand Elk-L3.
XX
KW
     Elk-L3; Elk-related receptor tyrosine kinase; transmembrane ligand;
KW
     human; signal transduction; axonogenesis; nerve cell; neurone;
KW
     Alzheimer's disease; Parkinson's disease; Huntingdon's disease;
KW
     demyelination; multiple sclerosis; amyotrophic lateral sclerosis;
KW
     nervous system infection; Wernicke's disease; trauma; ischaemia; stroke;
KW
     nutritional polyneuropathy; progressive supranuclear palsy;
KW
     Shy Drager's syndrome; multistem degeneration;
KW
     olivo ponto cerebellar atrophy, peripheral nerve damage.
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
FΗ
                     Location/Qualifiers
     Kev
FT
    Misc-difference 166
FT
                     /label= Gln, Arg
FT
     Domain
                     225. .249
FT
                     /note= "transmembrane domain"
XX
PN
     WO9801548-A1.
XX
PD
     15-JAN-1998.
XX
PF
     04-JUL-1997;
                    97WO-CA000473.
XX
PR
     05-JUL-1996;
                    96US-0021272P.
XX
     (MOUN ) MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL CORP.
PΑ
XX
PΙ
     Holland S, Mbamalu G, Pawson T;
XX
    WPI; 1998-101047/09.
DR
DR
    N-PSDB; AAV16097.
XX
PT
    Modulating transmembrane ligand for an Elk-related receptor tyrosine
PT
     kinase - by formation of a complex between an oligomerised Elk-related
PT
     receptor tyrosine kinase and a transmembrane ligand.
XX
PS
     Disclosure; Fig 5A; 40pp; English.
XX
CC
     This polypeptide comprises human Elk-L3, a transmembrane ligand of Elk-
CC
     related receptor tyrosine kinase (ERRTK). A novel method of modulating
CC
     the biological activity of, or for affecting a pathway regulated by, a
CC
     transmembrane ligand for an ERRTK in a cell expressing the transmembrane
CC
     ligand comprises forming a complex between a purified and isolated
CC
     oligomerised ERRTK, or an isoform or an extracellular domain of the
CC
     ERRTK, and the transmembrane ligand expressed on the cell. The complex
CC
     can also be used for evaluating a substance for its ability to modulate
CC
     the biological activity of a transmembrane ligand for an ERRTK, and to
CC
     identify substances that affect or modulate a pathway regulated by a
CC
     ERRTK. A purified and isolated oligomerised ERRTK can be used in the
CC
     preparation of a medicament for modulating neuronal development or
CC
     regeneration in a subject, or in a medicament for modulating axonogenesis
CC
     in a subject (all claimed). The substances identified by the methods can
CC
     be used to modulate axonogenesis, nerve cell interactions and
CC
     regeneration, to treat diseases and conditions involving trauma and
```

```
CC
    disease, Huntingdon's disease, demyelinating diseases, such as multiple
CC
    sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, bacterial and viral infections
CC
    of the nervous system, deficiency diseases, such as Wernicke's disease
CC
    and nutritional polyneuropathy, progressive supranuclear palsy, Shy
CC
    Drager's syndrome, multistem degeneration and olivo ponto cerebellar
CC
    atrophy, peripheral nerve damage, trauma, and ischaemia resulting from
CC
    stroke
XX
SQ
    Sequence 340 AA;
 Query Match
                      99.2%;
                             Score 1836; DB 2; Length 340;
                             Pred. No. 2.2e-141;
 Best Local Similarity
                      99.4%;
 Matches 338; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                            2;
                                               Indels
                                                          Gaps
                                                                  0;
          1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL 60
Qу
            Db
          1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFOAEGGYVLYPOIGDRLDL 60
         61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
Qу
            Db
         61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
        121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKP 180
QУ
            121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLXVGQSPRGGAVPRKP 180
Db
        181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
Qу
            181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
Db
        241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
Qy
            241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
Db
        301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
QУ
            Db
        301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPQNIYYKV 340
RESULT 8
ABU07846
    ABU07846 standard; protein; 340 AA.
XX
AC
    ABU07846;
XX
DT
    10-MAY-2003 (first entry)
XX
DΕ
    Mouse ephrin-B3 ligand.
XX
KW
    Cytostatic; vasodilator; antiinflammatory; cardiant; gene therapy;
KW
    ligand-receptor binding modulator; ephrin ligand; angiogenesis;
    lymphangiogenesis; aberrant Ephrin-Tie biology; cell growth disorder;
KW
KW
    cell migration disorder; cell proliferation disorder; neovascularisation;
KW
    ischaemia; infarction; tissue graft; transplant; mouse; ephrin-B3;
    tie receptor tyrosine kinase; Eph receptor ligand.
KW
XX
```

injury to the nervous system, such as Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's

CC

```
OS
    Mus musculus.
XX
PN
    W02003004529-A2.
XX
PD
    16-JAN-2003.
XX
PF
    02-JUL-2002; 2002WO-IB002524.
XX
PR
    02-JUL-2001; 2001US-0302960P.
XX
PΑ
     (LICN ) LICENTIA LTD.
XX
PΙ
                Kubo H;
    Alitalo K,
XX
DR
    WPI: 2003-210341/20.
DR
    N-PSDB; ABX12547.
XX
PT
    Identifying modulators of binding between a Tie receptor tyrosine kinase
PT
    and an Ephrin ligand, useful for promoting neovascularization, comprises
PT
    contacting a Tie receptor with an Ephrin in the presence of a putative
PT
    modulator.
XX
PS
    Disclosure; Page 121-122; 199pp; English.
XX
CC
    The invention describes a method of identifying a modulator of binding
CC
    between a Tie receptor tyrosine kinase and an Ephrin ligand. The method
CC
    comprises contacting a Tie receptor composition with an Ephrin
CC
    composition in the presence and in the absence of a putative modulator
CC
    compound, and detecting the binding between Tie receptor and the Ephrin
CC
    in the presence and in the absence of the putative modulator. The method
CC
    is useful for identifying a modulator of binding between a Tie receptor
CC
    tyrosine kinase and an Ephrin ligand. Modulators identified from the
CC
    method are useful in modulating angiogenic processes, including
CC
    lymphangiogenesis, for treating diseases associated with aberrant Ephrin-
CC
    Tie biology, aberrant growth, migration or proliferation of cells that
CC
    express a Tie receptor, or for promoting growth of vessel or
CC
    neovascularisation (e.g. ischaemic tissue, an infarction, a new or
CC
    chronic compound, or a tissue graft or transplant). This is the amino
CC
    acid sequence of mouse Ephrin-B3, a member of the Ephrin-B subclass of
CC
    ligands that are bound to the membrane via a transmembrane domain and
CC
    short cytoplasmic tail and function as Eph receptor ligands
XX
    Sequence 340 AA;
SQ
                         96.2%; Score 1780; DB 6; Length 340;
 Query Match
                         95.6%;
 Best Local Similarity
                                Pred. No. 8e-137;
 Matches 325; Conservative
                              7; Mismatches
                                                8; Indels
                                                                          0;
           1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL 60
Qу
             1 MGAPHFGPGGVQVGALLLLGFAGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL 60
Db
QУ
          61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
             Db
          61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPSYEFYKLYLVEGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
Qγ
         121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGOSPRGGAVPRKP 180
```

```
Db
        121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLOGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGOSPRGGAVPRKP 180
Qу
        181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
            Db
        181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSAEPGRDTIPGDPSSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGMALLLL 240
Qу
        241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
            Db
        241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
        301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVODGPPOSPPNIYYKV 340
Qу
            Db
        301 GTADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
RESULT 9
AAW00287
    AAW00287 standard; protein; 334 AA.
XX
АC
    AAW00287;
XX
DT
    19-JAN-1997 (first entry)
XX
DE
    Mouse Eph receptor ligand ELF-2.
XX
    Eph receptor; ligand; ELF-2; tyrosine kinase; signal transduction;
KW
KW
    organogenesis; oncogenesis; tumour; neurological disorder; diagnosis;
KW
    gene therapy.
XX
OS
    Mus sp.
XX
FH
                  Location/Qualifiers
    Key
FT
                  1. .224
    Domain
FT
                  /label= Extracellular domain
FT
    Binding-site
                  31. .155
FT
                  /label= Receptor binding site
FT
    Domain
                  226. .251
                  /label= Transmembrane_domain
FT
XX
    WO9626958-A2.
PN
XX
PD
    06-SEP-1996.
XX
                 96WO-US002673.
PF
    23-FEB-1996;
XX
PR
                 95US-00395415.
    27-FEB-1995;
XX
PΑ
    (HARD ) HARVARD COLLEGE.
XX
PΙ
    Flanagan JG, Bergemann AD;
XX
DR
    WPI; 1996-433391/43.
    N-PSDB: AAT40230.
DR
XX
PT
    Eph receptor ligand, ELF-2, and DNA encoding it - used to treat or
PT
    prevent neurological diseases, and to modulate binding of ELF-2 to Eph
```

```
PT
     receptor, e.g. to prevent or treat tumour formation.
XX
PS
     Claim 6; Fig 1A-B; 50pp; English.
XX
     Mouse Eph receptor ligand ELF-2 (AAW00287) is strongly expressed in the
CC
     anterior hindbrain and newly-forming somites of embryos at the early
CC
     organogenesis stage of development. It is important in cellular
CC
     communication during pattern formation. Its amino acid sequence was
CC
CC
     deduced from a cDNA clone (AAT40230) isolated from a newborn mouse brain
CC
     cDNA library. The ELF-2 ligand can be used to alter neurological
CC
     development, oncogenesis and growth regulation, to modulate binding of
CC
     ELF-2 to the Eph receptor, and in diagnostic assays
XX
SQ
     Sequence 334 AA;
  Query Match
                       34.5%; Score 637.5; DB 2; Length 334;
  Best Local Similarity 42.1%; Pred. No. 1.2e-43;
  Matches 139; Conservative 49; Mismatches 129; Indels
                                                        13; Gaps
                                                                    5:
Qy
          14 GALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSS 73
                   Db
          15 GLLMVLCRTAISRSIVLEPIYWNSSNSKFLPGQGLVLYPQIGDKLDIICPKV---DSKTV 71
          74 PNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHH 133
Qy
              Db
          72 GQYEYYKVYMVDKDQADRCTIKKENTPLLNCARPDQDVKFTIKFQEFSPNLWGLEFQKNK 131
QУ
         134 DYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQ--SPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMER-DR 190
            Db
         132 DYYIISTSNGSLEGLDNQEGGVCQTRAMKILMKVGQDASSAGSARNHGPTRRPELEAGTN 191
Qу
         191 GAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLLGVAGAGGAMC 250
            Db
         192 GRSSTTSPFVKPNPGSSTDGNSAGHSGNNLLGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFIVIIITLVVLLL 251
Qу
         251 WRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPH 310
              :11 :: 1 11 11 1111
Db
         252 KYRRRHRKHSPQHTTTLSLSTLATPKRGGNN----NGSEPSDVIIPLR---TADSVFCPH 304
         311 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
Qy
            Db
         305 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYKV 334
RESULT 10
AAR92742
    AAR92742 standard; protein; 336 AA.
XX
AC
    AAR92742;
XX
DT
    21-MAY-1996 (first entry)
XX
DE
    Murine hepatoma transmembrane kinase receptor ligand.
XX
    Hepatoma transmembrane kinase; Htk; receptor; ligand; tyrosine kinase;
KW
KW
    neurodegenerative disease.
XX
```

```
OS
     Mus musculus.
XX
PN
     W09602645-A2.
XX
ΡD
     01-FEB-1996.
XX
PΕ
     14-JUL-1995;
                   95WO-US008812.
XX
PR
     20-JUL-1994;
                   94US-00277722.
XX
PΑ
     (GETH ) GENENTECH INC.
XX
PΙ
     Bennett BD, Matthews W;
XX
DR
    WPI; 1996-105907/11.
DR
    N-PSDB; AAT16470.
XX
PT
    Ligand for the hepatoma trans-membrane kinase receptor - useful for
PT
    stimulating and inhibiting cells carrying the receptor, e.g. for treating
PT
    neuro-degenerative disease.
XX
PS
    Claim 5; Fig 1(A-D); 88pp; English.
XX
CC
    Mouse (AAT16470) and human (AAT16471) Htk ligand which bind to, and
CC
    activate, the Htk receptor, have been identified in a variety of tissues
CC
    using a soluble Htk-Fc fusion protein. The predicted mol.wt. of the
CC
    murine Htk ligand protein following a signal peptide cleavage is 34 kD
CC
    with an estimated pI of 8.9. The murine and human ligands show 96%
CC
    homology at the amino acid level. The DNA is used to produce recombinant
CC
    ligands; for tissue- specific typing (partic. as a marker for breast
CC
    cancer) and as a marker for human chromosome 13. The ligands (partic. in
CC
    soluble form) are used to activate the tyrosine kinase domain of the Htk
CC
    receptor, i.e. to stimulate or inhibit growth, differentiation, and/or
    activation of cells contg. the receptor, e.g. treatment of
CC
CC
    neurodegenerative diseases, since they are strongly expressed in the
CC
    cerebral cortex, hippocampus, striatum and cerebellum. The ligands are
CC
    also useful as a control or standard in assays, for generation of
CC
    antibodies, as a mol. wt. marker, for growth in vitro of Htk-receptor
CC
    positive cells, as research agent, in screening, etc
XX
SQ
    Sequence 336 AA;
 Query Match
                         34.5%; Score 637.5; DB 2; Length 336;
 Best Local Similarity
                        42.1%; Pred. No. 1.2e-43;
 Matches 139; Conservative
                             49; Mismatches 129; Indels
                                                             13;
                                                                          5;
QУ
          14 GALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSS 73
                         : |||:|||:|
                                            Db
          17 GLLMVLCRTAISRSIVLEPIYWNSSNSKFLPGQGLVLYPQIGDKLDIICPKV---DSKTV 73
Qу
          74 PNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFOEYSPNLWGHEFRSHH 133
               11:11:1:1
                         1 11
                                       Db
          74 GQYEYYKVYMVDKDQADRCTIKKENTPLLNCARPDQDVKFTIKFQEFSPNLWGLEFQKNK 133
         134 DYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQ--SPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMER-DR 190
Qу
             Db
         134 DYYIISTSNGSLEGLDNQEGGVCQTRAMKILMKVGQDASSAGSARNHGPTRRPELEAGTN 193
```

```
191 GAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLLGVAGAGGAMC 250
QУ
             : || | | : :: :
Db
         194 GRSSTTSPFVKPNPGSSTDGNSAGHSGNNLLGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFIVIIITLVVLLL 253
Qу
         251 WRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPH 310
               :|| :: | ||
                                                              Db
         254 KYRRRHRKHSPQHTTTLSLSTLATPKRGGNN----NGSEPSDVIIPLR---TADSVFCPH 306
         311 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
QУ
             Db
         307 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYKV 336
RESULT 11
ABU07844
ID
    ABU07844 standard; protein; 336 AA.
XX
AC
    ABU07844;
XX
DT
     10-MAY-2003 (first entry)
XX
DE
    Mouse ephrin-B2 ligand.
XX
KW
     Cytostatic; vasodilator; antiinflammatory; cardiant; gene therapy;
KW
     ligand-receptor binding modulator; ephrin ligand; angiogenesis;
KW
     lymphangiogenesis; aberrant Ephrin-Tie biology; cell growth disorder;
KW
     cell migration disorder; cell proliferation disorder; neovascularisation;
KW
     ischaemia; infarction; tissue graft; transplant; mouse; ephrin-B2;
KW
     tie receptor tyrosine kinase; Eph receptor ligand.
XX
OS
    Mus musculus.
XX
    WO2003004529-A2.
PN
XX
PD
    16-JAN-2003.
XX
PF
    02-JUL-2002; 2002WO-IB002524.
XX
PR
    02-JUL-2001; 2001US-0302960P.
XX
PΑ
    (LICN ) LICENTIA LTD.
XX
PΙ
    Alitalo K, Kubo H;
XX
DR
    WPI; 2003-210341/20.
DR
    N-PSDB; ABX12545.
XX
PT
    Identifying modulators of binding between a Tie receptor tyrosine kinase
    and an Ephrin ligand, useful for promoting neovascularization, comprises
PT
PT
    contacting a Tie receptor with an Ephrin in the presence of a putative
PT
    modulator.
XX
PS
    Example 1; Page 113-114; 199pp; English.
XX
CC
    The invention describes a method of identifying a modulator of binding
CC
    between a Tie receptor tyrosine kinase and an Ephrin ligand. The method
```

```
CC
     composition in the presence and in the absence of a putative modulator
     compound, and detecting the binding between Tie receptor and the Ephrin
CC
CC
     in the presence and in the absence of the putative modulator. The method
CC
     is useful for identifying a modulator of binding between a Tie receptor
     tyrosine kinase and an Ephrin ligand. Modulators identified from the
CC
     method are useful in modulating angiogenic processes, including
CC
CC
     lymphangiogenesis, for treating diseases associated with aberrant Ephrin-
     Tie biology, aberrant growth, migration or proliferation of cells that
CC
CC
     express a Tie receptor, or for promoting growth of vessel or
CC
     neovascularisation (e.g. ischaemic tissue, an infarction, a new or
CC
     chronic compound, or a tissue graft or transplant). This is the amino
CC
     acid sequence of mouse Ephrin-B2, a member of the Ephrin-B subclass of
CC
     ligands that are bound to the membrane via a transmembrane domain and
CC
     short cytoplasmic tail and function as Eph receptor ligands
XX
SQ
     Sequence 336 AA;
  Query Match
                        34.4%; Score 635.5; DB 6; Length 336;
  Best Local Similarity 41.7%; Pred. No. 1.7e-43;
  Matches 139; Conservative 49; Mismatches 126; Indels
                                                           19; Gaps
                                                                       5;
          14 GALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSS 73
Qу
                         : |||:||||:| :|
                                           Db
          17 GLLMVLCRTAISRSIVLEPIYWNSSNSKFLPGQGLVLYPQIGDKLDIICPKV---DSKTV 73
          74 PNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHH 133
Qу
               11:11:1:1
                        Db
          74 GQYEYYKVYMVDKDQADRCTIKKENTPLLNCARPDQDVKFTIKFQEFSPNLWGLEFQKNK 133
         134 DYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQ----SPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPME 187
Qу
             1 1
Db
         134 DYYIISTSNGSLEGLDNQEGGVCQTRAMKILMKVGQDASSAGSTRNHGPTRRPELE---A 190
         188 RDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLLGVAGAGG 247
Qу
                :
                                                 191 GTNGRSSTTSPFVKPNPGSSTDGNSAGHSGNNLLGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFIVIIITLVV 250
Db
         248 AMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPF 307
Qу
                         : |
                              : ||
                                                 :11::11
         251 LLLKYRRRHRKHSPQHTTTLSLSTLATPKRGGNN----NGSEPSDVIIPLR---TADSVF 303
Db
         308 CPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
Qу
             Db
         304 CPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYKV 336
RESULT 12
AAR55059
    AAR55059 standard; protein; 346 AA.
XX
AC
    AAR55059;
XX
DT
    25-MAR-2003 (revised)
DT
    28-JAN-1995
               (first entry)
XX
DΕ
    Elk tyrosine kinase receptor ligand.
```

comprises contacting a Tie receptor composition with an Ephrin

CC

```
XX
KW.
     Vectors; elk-L protein; elk; ligands; cell growth; differentiation.
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
                    Location/Qualifiers
FH
     Kev
FT
     Peptide
                    1. .24
                    /note= "signal peptide"
FT
FT
     Protein
                    25. .346
FT
                    /note= "mature elk-L protein"
XX
PN
     WO9411384-A1.
XX
PD
     26-MAY-1994.
XX
PF
     15-NOV-1993;
                  93WO-US010955.
XX
PR
     13-NOV-1992; 92US-00977693.
XX
PA
     (IMMV ) IMMUNEX CORP.
XX
PΙ
     Lyman S, Beckmann MP, Baum PR;
XX
DR
     WPI; 1994-183415/22.
DR-
    N-PSDB; AAQ65486.
XX
PT
    New DNA encoding ligand for elk tyrosine kinase receptor - also related
PT
    polypeptides, vectors, antibodies and probes, useful e.g. in studying
PT
     cell differentiation or growth.
XX
PS
    Claim 7; Page 30; 35pp; English.
XX
CC
    The sequence is that of the elk-L protein able to bind elk, a tyrosine
CC
     kinase receptor. The DNA may be incorporated into vectors which can used
CC
     to study the role of elk and its ligands in cell growth and
CC
    differentiation. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
XX
    Sequence 346 AA;
SQ
  Query Match
                        34.2%; Score 632; DB 2; Length 346;
  Best Local Similarity 39.5%; Pred. No. 3.4e-43;
 Matches 145; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps
                                                                       9;
           8 PGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGL-----SLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLL 61
Qу
                 :| |: |: : |
                                     :|||| |:| |:| : | |:||:||:||:::
Db
           4 PGQRWLGKWLVAMVVWALCRLATPLAKNLEFVSWSSLNPKFLSGKGLVIYPKIGDKLDII 63
          62 CPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYS 121
Qу
                  Db
          64 CPRAEAGRP----YEYYKLYLVRPEQAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNRPEQEIRFTIKFQEFS 118
         122 PNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPV 181
Qу
                119 PNYMGLEFKKHHDYYITSTSNGSLEGLENREGGVCRTRTMKIIMKVGQDPNAVTPEQLTT 178
Db
Qy
         182 SEMPMERDRGAAHSLE-PGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLA--- 236
```

```
Db
          179 SRPSKEADNTVKMATQAPGSRGSLGDSDGKHETVNQEEKSGP-----GASGGSSGDPD 231
 Qу
          237 -----LLLLGVAGAGGA------MCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGL 277
                                 : |:| | :: | :| |
                    : | | | |
 Db
          232 GFFNSKVALFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIIFLTVLLLKLRKRHRKHTQQ-----RAAALSL 282
          278 ----GGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSP 333
 Qу
                    283 STLASPKGGSGTAGTEPSDIIIPLR---TTENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSP 339
 Db
 Qу
          334 PNIYYKV 340
               11111
          340 ANIYYKV 346
 Db
RESULT 13
AAR91930
     AAR91930 standard; protein; 346 AA.
XX
AC
     AAR91930;
XX
DT
     25-MAR-2003 (revised)
DT
     11-DEC-1996 (first entry)
XX
DΕ
     Human cytokine elk-ligand (elk-L).
XX
     Human; cytokine; elk-ligand; elk-L; tyrosine kinase receptor;
KW
     neurotrophic; neuroprotective; placenta; radiolabelled probe; treatment;
KW
     neural tissue; excito-toxicity; injury; disorder; neural culture reagent;
KW
     immunogenic fragment; antibody.
KW
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
FH
     Key
                    Location/Qualifiers
     Peptide
FT
                    1. .24
FT
                    /label= sig_peptide
FT
    Peptide
                    25. .346
FT
                    /label= mat_peptide
XX
PN
    US5512457-A.
XX
PD
     30-APR-1996.
XX
PF
    15-MAR-1994; 94US-00213403.
XX
PR
    13-NOV-1992; 92US-00977693.
XX
PΑ
    (IMMV ) IMMUNEX CORP.
XX
PΙ
    Carpenter MK, Lyman S, Beckmann MP, Baum PR;
XX
    WPI; 1996-229866/23.
DR
DR
    N-PSDB; AAT28770.
XX
    DNA coding for neurotrophic human elk ligand cytokine - useful as probe
PT
PT
    to isolate other elk ligand sequences.
XX
```

```
PS
     Claim 1; Col 27-30; 18pp; English.
 XX
     The present sequence is the human cytokine elk-ligand (elk-L), which
 CC
 CC
     binds a member of the tyrosine kinase receptor family. Elk-L exhibits
     neurotrophic and neuroprotective properties, and has a calculated mol.
 CC
 CC
     wt. 35180 daltons and a pI of 9.006. The elk-L cDNA, isolated from a
 CC
     human placental cDNA library, can be radiolabelled and used as a probe
     for isolating other mammalian elk-L cDNA. Elk-L can be used to treat
 CC
     neural tissue disorders, partic. excito-toxicity associated injuries or
CC
     disorders, and as a neural culture reagent, while immunogenic fragments
CC
CC
     of elk-L can be used to generate specific anti-elk-L antibodies. (Updated
CC
     on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PF field.)
XX
SO
     Sequence 346 AA;
  Query Match
                       34.2%; Score 632; DB 2; Length 346;
  Best Local Similarity 39.5%; Pred. No. 3.4e-43;
  Matches 145; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps
                                                                  9;
          8 PGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGL-----SLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLL 61
Qу
            4 PGQRWLGKWLVAMVVWALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSSLNPKFLSGKGLVIYPKIGDKLDII 63
Db
Qу
          62 CPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYS 121
            64 CPRAEAGRP----YEYYKLYLVRPEQAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNRPEQEIRFTIKFQEFS 118
Db
         122 PNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPV 181
Qу
            119 PNYMGLEFKKHHDYYITSTSNGSLEGLENREGGVCRTRTMKIIMKVGQDPNAVTPEQLTT 178
Db
        182 SEMPMERDRGAAHSLE-PGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLA--- 236
Qу
               179 SRPSKEADNTVKMATQAPGSRGSLGDSDGKHETVNQEEKSGP-----GASGGSSGDPD 231
Db
        237 -----LLLLGVAGAGGA-------MCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGL 277
Qу
                 : | | | | : | : | : | : | | : | |
        232 GFFNSKVALFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIIFLTVLLLKLRKRHRKHTQQ-----RAAALSL 282
Db
        278 ----GGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSP 333
Qу
                 Db
        283 STLASPKGGSGTAGTEPSDIIIPLR---TTENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSP 339
Qу
        334 PNIYYKV 340
            340 ANIYYKV 346
RESULT 14
AAW19249
    AAW19249 standard; protein; 346 AA.
XX
AC
    AAW19249;
XX
DT
    25-MAR-2003 (revised)
DT
    18-AUG-1997 (first entry)
XX
```

```
Human elk ligand protien.
 XX
      Human; elk; ligand; elk-L; cytokine; testing; measuring; purification;
 KW
      neuroprotection; treatment; diabetic; hereditary; nutritional;
 KW
      neuropathy; neurodegenerative disease; tissue culture.
 KW
 XX
 OS
      Homo sapiens.
 XX
 FH
                      Location/Qualifiers
      Key
 FT
      Peptide
                      1. .24
 FT
                      /label= sig_peptide
 FT
      Peptide
                      25. .346
 FT
                      /label= mat peptide
XX
PN
     US5627267-A.
XX
PD
     06-MAY-1997.
XX
PF
     01-JUN-1995;
                    95US-00458077.
XX
PR
     13-NOV-1992;
                    92US-00977693.
PR
     15-MAR-1994;
                    94US-00213403.
XX
PΑ
     (IMMV) IMMUNEX CORP.
XX
ΡI
     Beckmann MP, Lyman S, Baum PR;
XX
     WPI; 1997-271366/24.
DR
DR
     N-PSDB; AAT69766.
XX
PT
     Human elk ligand protein - for diagnostic or therapeutic use, e.g. as
PT
     neuro-protective agent.
XX
     Claim 1; Col 29-32; 18pp; English.
PS
XX
     The present sequence is a human elk ligand (elk-L) protein, which binds
CC
     elk, has a calculated molecular weight of 35180 and an isoelectric point
CC
     of 9.006. Elk-L is a cytokine that can be used to test cells for elk
CC
CC
     expression, measure the biological activity of elk, purify elk by
CC
     affinity chromatography and as a neuroprotective agent to treat diabetic,
CC
     hereditary and nutritional neuropathies and neurodegenerative diseases.
     It may also be added to tissue cultures to prolong the life of neurons.
CC
     The elk-L cDNA was isolated from a human placental cDNA library, and is
CC
CC
     present as a cDNA insert in the recombinant vector deposited in strain
    ATCC 69085. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PF field.)
CC
XX
SQ
     Sequence 346 AA;
  Query Match
                          34.2%; Score 632; DB 2; Length 346;
  Best Local Similarity 39.5%; Pred. No. 3.4e-43;
 Matches 145; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps
            8 PGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGL-----SLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLL 61
Qу
              11 :1 1: 1: : 1
                                         :|||| | :| | :| : | | :||:||:||::
           4 PGQRWLGKWLVAMVVWALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSSLNPKFLSGKGLVIYPKIGDKLDII 63
Db
          62 CPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYS 121
Qу
```

DE

```
64 CPRAEAGRP----YEYYKLYLVRPEQAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNRPEQEIRFTIKFQEFS 118
 Db
          122 PNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPV 181
 Qу
                119 PNYMGLEFKKHHDYYITSTSNGSLEGLENREGGVCRTRTMKIIMKVGQDPNAVTPEQLTT 178
 Db
         182 SEMPMERDRGAAHSLE-PGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLA--- 236
 Qу
                      179 SRPSKEADNTVKMATQAPGSRGSLGDSDGKHETVNQEEKSGP-----GASGGSSGDPD 231
 Db
         237 -----LLLLGVAGAGGA------MCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGL 277
 Qу
                  : | | | | : | : | : | | : | |
         232 GFFNSKVALFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIIFLTVLLLKLRKRHRKHTQQ-----RAAALSL 282
 Db
         278 ----GGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSP 333
 Qу
                   283 STLASPKGGSGTAGTEPSDIIIPLR---TTENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSP 339
Db
Qу
         334 PNIYYKV 340
             11111
Db
         340 ANIYYKV 346
RESULT 15
AAW36055
ID
     AAW36055 standard; protein; 346 AA.
XX
АC
    AAW36055;
XX
DT
    06-MAR-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE
    Human elk-L protein.
XX
    Human; elk-L; cytokine; ligand; tyrosine kinase receptor; fusion protein;
KW
    extracellular domain; immunoglobulin; neurological disease.
KW
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
FΗ
    Kev
                  Location/Qualifiers
FT
    Peptide
                  1. .24
FT
                  /note= "signal peptide"
FT
    Protein
                  25. .346
FT
                  /note= "mature protein"
FT
    Domain
                  25. .237
FT
                  /note= "extracellular domain; this region is used to
FT
                  generate a fusion protein with the Fc portion of the
FT
                  human immunoglobulin G1"
FT
    Modified-site
                  139. .141
FT
                  /note= "Asn is N-glycosylated"
FT
    Domain
                  238. .265
FT
                  /note= "transmembrane domain"
FT
    Domain
                  266. .346
FT
                  /note= "intracellular domain"
FT
    Cleavage-site
                  266. .267
FT
                  /note= "KEX2 protease cleavage site"
    Cleavage-site
FT
                 267. .268
```

```
FT
                     /note= "KEX2 protease cleavage site"
 FT
      Cleavage-site
                    270. .271
 FT
                    /note= "KEX2 protease cleavage site"
 XX
 PN
     US5670625-A.
 XX
 PD
     23-SEP-1997.
 XX
 PF
     02-JUN-1995;
                   95US-00460741.
 XX
 PR
     13-NOV-1992;
                   92US-00977693.
 PR
     15-MAR-1994;
                   94US-00213403.
 XX
 PΑ
     (IMMV ) IMMUNEX CORP.
XX
 PI
     Beckmann MP, Lyman S, Baum PR;
XX
     WPI; 1997-479524/44.
DR
DR
     N-PSDB; AAT97976.
XX
PT
     Soluble fusion proteins of human elk-ligand and Fc immunoglobulin
     fragment - and their dimers and oligomers, useful as neuro-protectants
PT
PT
     and neurotrophic agents.
XX
PS
     Claim 1; Col 27-30; 18pp; English.
XX
     This is the amino acid sequence of the human elk-L protein, a new
CC
     cytokine that is the ligand for the elk tyrosine kinase receptor. The
CC
     extracellular domain of the protein (amino acids 1-213) is used to
CC
     generate a fusion protein comprising the Fc polypeptide of the human
CC
     immunoglobulin G1 (extending from the hinge region to the C-terminus).
CC
     The fusion protein (which has the same activities as the natural elk-L
CC
     protein) has neuroprotective and neurotrophic activity so is potentially
CC
    useful for treating a wide range of neurological diseases
CC
XX
SO
     Sequence 346 AA;
  Query Match
                        34.2%; Score 632; DB 2; Length 346;
  Best Local Similarity 39.5%; Pred. No. 3.4e-43;
  Matches 145; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps
                                                                       9;
           8 PGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGL-----SLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLL 61
Qу
                 :| |: |: : |
                                     Db
           4 PGQRWLGKWLVAMVVWALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSSLNPKFLSGKGLVIYPKIGDKLDII 63
          62 CPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYS 121
Qу
                   - 1
                         64 CPRAEAGRP----YEYYKLYLVRPEQAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNRPEQEIRFTIKFQEFS 118
Db
         122 PNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPV 181
Qy
               119 PNYMGLEFKKHHDYYITSTSNGSLEGLENREGGVCRTRTMKIIMKVGQDPNAVTPEQLTT 178
Db
         182 SEMPMERDRGAAHSLE-PGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLA--- 236
Qy.
                1 1
                       ||:|| :
         179 SRPSKEADNTVKMATQAPGSRGSLGDSDGKHETVNQEEKSGP-----GASGGSSGDPD 231
Db
```

QУ	237	LLLLGVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGL 277
Db	232	:         :   :   :       GFFNSKVALFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIIFLTVLLLKLRKRHRKHTQQRAAALSL 282
Qy	278	GGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSP 333
Db	283	::     : :       : :
Qy	334	PNIYYKV 340
Db	340	ANIYYKV 346

Search completed: September 15, 2004, 12:35:57 Job time: 78.4088 secs

# GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: September 15, 2004, 12:32:56; Search time 20.5283 Seconds

(without alignments)

855.055 Million cell updates/sec

Title:

US-10-021-121-4

Perfect score: 1850

Sequence:

1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLG.....PVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched:

389414 seqs, 51625971 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

389414

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Issued Patents AA:\*

- 1: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/iaa/5A COMB.pep:\*
- 2: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/iaa/5B COMB.pep:\*
- 3: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/iaa/6A COMB.pep:\*
- 4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/iaa/6B COMB.pep:\*
- 5: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/iaa/PCTUS COMB.pep:\*
- 6: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/iaa/backfiles1.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

### SUMMARIES

			8				
Re	esult		Query				
	No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
	1	1846	99.8	340	4	US-09-214-631-3	Sequence 3, Appli
	2	1844	99.7	340	4	US-09-051-994-2	Sequence 2, Appli
	3	637.5	34.5	336	1	US-08-436-044-2	Sequence 2, Appli
	4	637.5	34.5	336	2	US-08-436-054-2	Sequence 2, Appli
	5	637.5	34.5	336	5	PCT-US95-08812-2	Sequence 2, Appli
	6	632	34.2	346	1	US-08-213-403-2	Sequence 2, Appli
	7	632	34.2	346	1	US-08-458-077-2	Sequence 2, Appli
	8	632	34.2	346	1	US-08-460-741-2	Sequence 2, Appli
	9	632	34.2	346	1	US-08-747-240-2	Sequence 2, Appli
	10	632	34.2	346	1	US-08-299-567-6	Sequence 6, Appli
	11	632	34.2	346	4	US-09-039-642B-2	Sequence 2, Appli

12	629.5	34.0	333	1	US-08-436-044-4	Sequence 4, Appli
13	629.5	34.0	333	2	US-08-436-054-4	Sequence 4, Appli
14	629.5	34.0	333	4	US-08-271-948-2	Sequence 2, Appli
15	629.5	34.0	333	4	US-08-739-333-2	Sequence 2, Appli
16	629.5	34.0	333	4	US-09-754-105-2	Sequence 2, Appli
17	629.5	34.0	333	4	US-09-978-339-2	Sequence 2, Appli
18	629.5	34.0	333	5	PCT-US95-08534-2	Sequence 2, Appli
19	629.5	34.0	333	5	PCT-US95-08812-4	Sequence 4, Appli
20	622.5	33.6	333	4	US-09-214-631-4	Sequence 4, Appli
21	608.5	32.9	345	4	US-09-214-631-5	Sequence 5, Appli
22	498	26.9	89	4	US-09-214-631-13	Sequence 13, Appl
23	201	10.9	82	4	US-09-214-631-11	Sequence 11, Appl
24	200.5	10.8	82	4	US-09-214-631-12	Sequence 12, Appl
25	179	9.7	234	1	US-08-299-567-5	Sequence 5, Appli
26	179	9.7	238	1	US-08-240-124-2	Sequence 2, Appli
27	179	9.7	238	1	US-08-453-943-2	Sequence 2, Appli
28	179	9.7	238	2	US-09-057-121-2	Sequence 2, Appli
29	179	9.7	238	3	US-09-358-734-2	Sequence 2, Appli
30	176.5	9.5	135	1	US-08-299-567-7	Sequence 7, Appli
31	176	9.5	184	. 1	US-09-609-324A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
32	176	9.5	184	2	US-08-920-440B-2	Sequence 2, Appli
33	176	9.5	184	3	US-09-173-492-2	Sequence 2, Appli
34	176	9.5	184	3	US-09-173-133-2	Sequence 2, Appli
35	176	9.5	184	3	US-09-165-533-2	Sequence 2, Appli
36	176	9.5	184	4	US-09-580-236A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
37	176	9.5	184	5	PCT-US95-12779-2	Sequence 2, Appli
38	176	9.5	184	5	PCT-US95-15781-2	Sequence 2, Appli
39	176	9.5	209	1	US-08-455-001-2	Sequence 2, Appli
40	176	9.5	209	3	US-08-308-814-2	Sequence 2, Appli
41	176	9.5	209	5	PCT-US95-11869-2	Sequence 2, Appli
42	175.5	9.5	213	1	US-09-609-324A-10	Sequence 10, Appl
43	175.5	9.5	213	2	US-08-920-440B-10	Sequence 10, Appl
44	175.5	9.5	213	3	US-09-173-492-10	Sequence 10, Appl
45	175.5	9.5	213	3	US-09-173-133-10	Sequence 10, Appl

# ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US-09-214-631-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/09214631
; Patent No. 6413730
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Holland, Sacha
; APPLICANT: Mbamalu, Geraldine
; APPLICANT: Pawson, Tony
 TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGOMERIZED RECEPTORS WHICH AFFECT PATHWAYS REGULATED
; TITLE OF INVENTION: BY TRANSMEMBRANE LIGANDS FOR ELK-RELATED RECEPTOR
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TYROSINE KINASES
; FILE REFERENCE: 11757.23USWO
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/214,631
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-03-12
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/CA97/00473
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-07-04
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/021,272
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-07-05
```

```
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 3
   LENGTH: 340
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-214-631-3
  Query Match
                      99.8%;
                            Score 1846; DB 4; Length 340;
  Best Local Similarity
                      99.7%; Pred. No. 2.2e-146;
  Matches 339; Conservative
                           1; Mismatches
                                           0; Indels
                                                       0;
                                                          Gaps
                                                                 0;
          1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL 60
Qу
            Db
          1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL 60
Qу
         61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
            Db
         61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
Οv
        121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKP 180
            Db
        121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLQVGQSPRGGAVPRKP 180
        181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
Qу
            Db
        181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
Qу
        241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
            241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
Db
Qу
        301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
            Db
        301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
RESULT 2
US-09-051-994-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09051994A
; Patent No. 6602683
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE EPH FAMILY LIGANDS
  FILE REFERENCE: REG-341-PCT-US
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/051,994A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-04-24
  EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/17201
  EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-10-25
  EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/007,015
  EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-10-25
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
SEQ ID NO 2
  LENGTH: 340
  TYPE: PRT
  ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
```

```
FEATURE:
   NAME/KEY: site
   LOCATION: (166)
   OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa=Arg or Gln
US-09-051-994-2
  Query Match
                     99.7%; Score 1844; DB 4; Length 340;
  Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 3.3e-146;
 Matches 339; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                        1; Indels
                                                      0; Gaps
                                                                0;
          1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL 60
Qу
            1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL 60
Db
         61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
Qу
            Db
         61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
        121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKP 180
Qу
            Db
        121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLXVGQSPRGGAVPRKP 180
        181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
Qу
           Db
        181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
        241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
Qу
           Db
        241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
        301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
Qу
           Db
        301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
RESULT 3
US-08-436-044-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08436044
; Patent No. 5624899
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
   APPLICANT: Bennett, Brian D.
   APPLICANT: Matthews, William
    TITLE OF INVENTION: HTK LIGAND
   NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 7
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
     ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
     STREET: 460 Point San Bruno Blvd
     CITY: South San Francisco
     STATE: California
     COUNTRY: USA
     ZIP: 94080
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
     MEDIUM TYPE: 5.25 inch, 360 Kb floppy disk
     COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
     OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
     SOFTWARE: patin (Genentech)
   CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
```

```
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/436,044
      FILING DATE: 05-MAY-1995
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/277722
      FILING DATE: 20-JUL-1994
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: Lee, Wendy M.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 00,000
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 902D3
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 415/225-1994
      TELEFAX: 415/952-9881
      TELEX: 910/371-7168
   INFORMATION FOR SEO ID NO: 2:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 336 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      TOPOLOGY: linear
US-08-436-044-2
  Query Match
                       34.5%; Score 637.5; DB 1; Length 336;
  Best Local Similarity 42.1%; Pred. No. 1.7e-45;
  Matches 139; Conservative 49; Mismatches 129; Indels
                                                        13; Gaps
                                                                    5;
          14 GALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSS 73
Qу
            17 GLLMVLCRTAISRSIVLEPIYWNSSNSKFLPGQGLVLYPQIGDKLDIICPKV---DSKTV 73
         74 PNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHH 133
Qу
              ||:||:|:| | ||
                                   Db
         74 GQYEYYKVYMVDKDQADRCTIKKENTPLLNCARPDQDVKFTIKFQEFSPNLWGLEFQKNK 133
         134 DYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQ--SPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMER-DR 190
Qу
            Db
         134 DYYIISTSNGSLEGLDNQEGGVCQTRAMKILMKVGQDASSAGSARNHGPTRRPELEAGTN 193
         191 GAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLLGVAGAGGAMC 250
QV
            194 GRSSTTSPFVKPNPGSSTDGNSAGHSGNNLLGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFIVIIITLVVLLL 253
Db
        251 WRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPH 310
Qу
              :|| :: | ||
        254 KYRRRHRKHSPQHTTTLSLSTLATPKRGGNN----NGSEPSDVIIPLR---TADSVFCPH 306
Db
Qу
        311 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
            111111111111111111111111111111111111
        307 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYKV 336
Db
RESULT 4
US-08-436-054-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08436054
; Patent No. 5864020
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Bennett, Brian D.
    APPLICANT: Matthews, William
```

```
TITLE OF INVENTION: HTK LIGAND
     NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 7
     CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
 ;
      ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
      STREET: 460 Point San Bruno Blvd
      CITY: South San Francisco
      STATE: California
     COUNTRY: USA
     ZIP: 94080
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: 5.25 inch, 360 Kb floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
     SOFTWARE: patin (Genentech)
   CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/436,054
      FILING DATE: 05-MAY-1995
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
   PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/277722
     FILING DATE: 20-JUL-1994
   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
     NAME: Lee, Wendy M.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 00,000
     REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 902D1
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
     TELEPHONE: 415/225-1994
      TELEFAX: 415/952-9881
      TELEX: 910/371-7168
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
   SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;
      LENGTH: 336 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      TOPOLOGY: linear
US-08-436-054-2
 Query Match 34.5%; Score 637.5; DB 2; Length 336; Best Local Similarity 42.1%; Pred. No. 1.7e-45;
 Matches 139; Conservative 49; Mismatches 129; Indels 13; Gaps 5;
         14 GALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSS 73
QУ
            Db
         17 GLLMVLCRTAISRSIVLEPIYWNSSNSKFLPGQGLVLYPQIGDKLDIICPKV---DSKTV 73
         74 PNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHH 133
Qу
             74 GQYEYYKVYMVDKDQADRCTIKKENTPLLNCARPDQDVKFTIKFQEFSPNLWGLEFQKNK 133
Db
        134 DYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQ--SPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMER-DR 190
Qу
            Db
        134 DYYIISTSNGSLEGLDNQEGGVCQTRAMKILMKVGQDASSAGSARNHGPTRRPELEAGTN 193
        191 GAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLLGVAGAGGAMC 250
QУ
            Db
        194 GRSSTTSPFVKPNPGSSTDGNSAGHSGNNLLGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFIVIIITLVVLLL 253
Qy
       251 WRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGGGGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPH 310
```

```
111: : : | |
                                           :|| :: | ||
                                                            Db
          254 KYRRRHRKHSPQHTTTLSLSTLATPKRGGNN----NGSEPSDVIIPLR---TADSVFCPH 306
Qу
         311 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
             Db
         307 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYKV 336
RESULT 5
PCT-US95-08812-2
; Sequence 2, Application PC/TUS9508812
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Genentech, Inc.
     TITLE OF INVENTION: HTK LIGAND
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 7
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
      STREET: 460 Point San Bruno Blvd
     CITY: South San Francisco
     STATE: California
     COUNTRY: USA
     ZIP: 94080
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: 5.25 inch, 360 Kb floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: patin (Genentech)
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/08812
      FILING DATE:
      CLASSIFICATION:
   PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER:
      FILING DATE:
   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
     NAME: Lee, Wendy M.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 00,000
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 902PCT
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
     TELEPHONE: 415/225-1994
      TELEFAX: 415/952-9881
      TELEX: 910/371-7168
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 336 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      TOPOLOGY: linear
PCT-US95-08812-2
 Query Match 34.5%; Score 637.5; DB 5; Length 336; Best Local Similarity 42.1%; Pred. No. 1.7e-45;
 Matches 139; Conservative 49; Mismatches 129; Indels 13; Gaps
          14 GALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSS 73
Qy
            17 GLLMVLCRTAISRSIVLEPIYWNSSNSKFLPGQGLVLYPQIGDKLDIICPKV---DSKTV 73
```

```
Qу
          74 PNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHH 133
              Db
          74 GQYEYYKVYMVDKDQADRCTIKKENTPLLNCARPDQDVKFTIKFQEFSPNLWGLEFQKNK 133
         134 DYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQ--SPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMER-DR 190
Qу
             134 DYYIISTSNGSLEGLDNQEGGVCQTRAMKILMKVGQDASSAGSARNHGPTRRPELEAGTN 193
Db
         191 GAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLLGVAGAGGAMC 250
Qу
            Db
         194 GRSSTTSPFVKPNPGSSTDGNSAGHSGNNLLGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFIVIIITLVVLLL 253
        251 WRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPH 310
Qу
                          : 11
                                             : | | :: | | |
                                                          Db
        254 KYRRRHRKHSPQHTTTLSLSTLATPKRGGNN----NGSEPSDVIIPLR---TADSVFCPH 306
        311 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
Qу
            Db
         307 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYKV 336
RESULT 6
US-08-213-403-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08213403
; Patent No. 5512457
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Lyman, Stewart D.
    APPLICANT: Beckmann, M. Patricia
   APPLICANT: Baum, Peter R
    APPLICANT: Carpenter, Melissa
    TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5512457el Cytokine Designated elk Ligand
;
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2
   CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
     ADDRESSEE: Immunex Corporation
      STREET: 51 University Street
     CITY: Seattle
     STATE: Washington
     COUNTRY: USA
     ZIP: 98101
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
     MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
     COMPUTER: Apple Macintosh
     OPERATING SYSTEM: Apple System 7.1
     SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word for Apple, Version 5.1a
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/213,403
     FILING DATE: 15-MAR-1994
     CLASSIFICATION: 435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/977,693
     FILING DATE: 13-NOV-1992
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
     NAME: Seese, Kathryn A.
     REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,172
     REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2807-A
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
     TELEPHONE: (206) 587-0430
```

```
TELEFAX: (206) 233-0644
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 346 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-213-403-2
  Query Match 34.2%; Score 632; DB 1; Length 346; Best Local Similarity 39.5%; Pred. No. 5e-45;
  Query Match
  Matches 145; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps
                                                                9;
          8 PGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGL-----SLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLL 61
Qу
           Db
          4 PGQRWLGKWLVAMVVWALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSSLNPKFLSGKGLVIYPKIGDKLDII 63
         62 CPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYS 121
Qу
            Db
         64 CPRAEAGRP----YEYYKLYLVRPEQAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNRPEQEIRFTIKFQEFS 118
        122 PNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPV 181
Qy
            119 PNYMGLEFKKHHDYYITSTSNGSLEGLENREGGVCRTRTMKIIMKVGQDPNAVTPEQLTT 178
Db
        182 SEMPMERDRGAAHSLE-PGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLA--- 236
Qγ
                     179 SRPSKEADNTVKMATQAPGSRGSLGDSDGKHETVNQEEKSGP-----GASGGSSGDPD 231
Db
        237 -----LLLLGVAGAGGA------MCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGL 277
Qу
                 : | | | |
                                     : |:| | :: | :| |
Db
        232 GFFNSKVALFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIIFLTVLLLKLRKRHRKHTQQ-----RAAALSL 282
Qу
        278 ----GGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSP 333
                 283 STLASPKGGSGTAGTEPSDIIIPLR---TTENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSP 339
Db
Qу
        334 PNIYYKV 340
            -111111
Db
        340 ANIYYKV 346
RESULT 7
US-08-458-077-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08458077
; Patent No. 5627267
 GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Lyman, Stewart D.
    APPLICANT: Beckmann, M. Patricia
    APPLICANT: Baum, Peter R
    APPLICANT: Carpenter, Melissa
    TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5627267el Cytokine Designated elk Ligand
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
    ADDRESSEE: Immunex Corporation
    STREET: 51 University Street
    CITY: Seattle
```

```
STATE: Washington
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 98101
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: Apple Macintosh
      OPERATING SYSTEM: Apple System 7.1
      SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word for Apple, Version 5.1a
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
    APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/458,077
      FILING DATE: 01-JUN-1995
     CLASSIFICATION: 514
   PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
    APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/213,403
     FILING DATE: 15-MAR-1994
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/977,693
     FILING DATE: 13-NOV-1992
     CLASSIFICATION: 514
   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
    NAME: Seese, Kathryn A.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,172
     REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2807-A
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
     TELEPHONE: (206) 587-0430
      TELEFAX: (206) 233-0644
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
   SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
     LENGTH: 346 amino acids
     TYPE: amino acid
     TOPOLOGY: linear
   MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-458-077-2
 Query Match
                     34.2%; Score 632; DB 1; Length 346;
 Best Local Similarity 39.5%; Pred. No. 5e-45;
 Matches 145; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps
          8 PGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGL-----SLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLL 61
Qу
           Db
          4 PGQRWLGKWLVAMVVWALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSSLNPKFLSGKGLVIYPKIGDKLDII 63
         62 CPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYS 121
Qу
           64 CPRAEAGRP----YEYYKLYLVRPEQAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNRPEQEIRFTIKFQEFS 118
Db
        122 PNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPV 181
Qу
            119 PNYMGLEFKKHHDYYITSTSNGSLEGLENREGGVCRTRTMKIIMKVGQDPNAVTPEQLTT 178
Db
        182 SEMPMERDRGAAHSLE-PGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLA---- 236
Qу
           179 SRPSKEADNTVKMATQAPGSRGSLGDSDGKHETVNQEEKSGP-----GASGGSSGDPD 231
Qу
        237 -----LLLLGVAGAGGA-------MCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGL 277
                : | | | | : | : | : | | : | |
Db
        232 GFFNSKVALFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIIFLTVLLLKLRKRHRKHTQQ-----RAAALSL 282
```

```
278 ----GGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSP 333
 Qу
                     Db
          283 STLASPKGGSGTAGTEPSDIIIPLR---TTENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSP 339
 Qу
          334 PNIYYKV 340
               340 ANIYYKV 346
RESULT 8
US-08-460-741-2
 ; Sequence 2, Application US/08460741
 ; Patent No. 5670625
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
     APPLICANT: Lyman, Stewart D.
     APPLICANT: Beckmann, M. Patricia
     APPLICANT: Baum, Peter R
     APPLICANT: Carpenter, Melissa
     TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5670625el Cytokine Designated elk Ligand
     NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2
     CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: Immunex Corporation
       STREET: 51 University Street
       CITY: Seattle
      STATE: Washington
       COUNTRY: USA
       ZIP: 98101
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
       COMPUTER: Apple Macintosh
       OPERATING SYSTEM: Apple System 7.1
      SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word for Apple, Version 5.1a
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/460,741
      FILING DATE: 02-JUN-1995
      CLASSIFICATION: 530
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/213,403
      FILING DATE: 15-MAR-1994
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/977,693
      FILING DATE: 13-NOV-1992
      CLASSIFICATION: 530
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
     NAME: Seese, Kathryn A.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,172
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2807-A
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: (206) 587-0430
      TELEFAX: (206) 233-0644
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 346 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-460-741-2
```

```
Query Match
                    34.2%; Score 632; DB 1; Length 346;
  Best Local Similarity 39.5%; Pred. No. 5e-45;
  Matches 145; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps 9;
Qу
          8 PGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGL-----SLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLL 61
           4 PGQRWLGKWLVAMVVWALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSSLNPKFLSGKGLVIYPKIGDKLDII 63
Db
         62 CPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYS 121
Qу
           64 CPRAEAGRP----YEYYKLYLVRPEQAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNRPEQEIRFTIKFQEFS 118
Db
        122 PNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPV 181
Qv
            Db
        119 PNYMGLEFKKHHDYYITSTSNGSLEGLENREGGVCRTRTMKIIMKVGQDPNAVTPEQLTT 178
        182 SEMPMERDRGAAHSLE-PGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLA--- 236
Qу
           Db
        179 SRPSKEADNTVKMATQAPGSRGSLGDSDGKHETVNQEEKSGP-----GASGGSSGDPD 231
        237 -----LLLLGVAGAGGA------MCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGL 277
Qу
                232 GFFNSKVALFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIIFLTVLLLKLRKRHRKHTQQ-----RAAALSL 282
Db
        278 ----GGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSP 333
Qу
                283 STLASPKGGSGTAGTEPSDIIIPLR---TTENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSP 339
Db
Qу
        334 PNIYYKV 340
           Db
        340 ANIYYKV 346
RESULT 9
US-08-747-240-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08747240
; Patent No. 5728813
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
   APPLICANT: Lyman, Stewart D.
   APPLICANT: Beckmann, M. Patricia
   APPLICANT: Baum, Peter R
APPLICANT: Carpenter, Melissa
   TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 5728813el Cytokine Designated elk Ligand
   NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2
   CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
    ADDRESSEE: Immunex Corporation
     STREET: 51 University Street
     CITY: Seattle
     STATE: Washington
     COUNTRY: USA
     ZIP: 98101
   COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
     MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
     COMPUTER: Apple Macintosh
     OPERATING SYSTEM: Apple System 7.1
     SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word for Apple, Version 5.1a
   CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
```

```
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/747,240
      FILING DATE: 12-NOV-1996
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/213,403
      FILING DATE: 15-MAR-1994
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/977,693
      FILING DATE: 13-NOV-1992
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: Seese, Kathryn A.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,172
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2807-A
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: (206) 587-0430
      TELEFAX: (206) 233-0644
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 346 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-747-240-2
  Query Match
  Query Match 34.2%; Score 632; DB 1; Length 346; Best Local Similarity 39.5%; Pred. No. 5e-45;
 Matches 145; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps
          8 PGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGL-----SLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLL 61
Qу
           Db
          4 PGQRWLGKWLVAMVVWALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSSLNPKFLSGKGLVIYPKIGDKLDII 63
         62 CPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYS 121
Qу
                64 CPRAEAGRP----YEYYKLYLVRPEQAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNRPEQEIRFTIKFQEFS 118
Db
        122 PNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPV 181
Qу
            119 PNYMGLEFKKHHDYYITSTSNGSLEGLENREGGVCRTRTMKIIMKVGQDPNAVTPEQLTT 178
Db
        182 SEMPMERDRGAAHSLE-PGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLA--- 236
Qу
               179 SRPSKEADNTVKMATQAPGSRGSLGDSDGKHETVNQEEKSGP-----GASGGSSGDPD 231
Db
        237 -----LLLLGVAGAGGA------MCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGL 277
Qу
                : 1:1 1:1 :: 1:1 p
Db
        232 GFFNSKVALFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIIFLTVLLLKLRKRHRKHTQQ-----RAAALSL 282
        278 ----GGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSP 333
Qу
                 283 STLASPKGGSGTAGTEPSDIIIPLR---TTENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSP 339
Db
Qу
        334 PNIYYKV 340
            11111
Dh
        340 ANIYYKV 346
```

```
RESULT 10
 US-08-299-567-6
 ; Sequence 6, Application US/08299567
 ; Patent No. 5747033
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
     APPLICANT: Davis, et al.
     TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD OF ENHANCING THE BIOLOGICAL
     TITLE OF INVENTION: ACTIVITY OF EPH FAMILY LIGANDS
     NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 8
     CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
      STREET: 777 Old Saw Mill River Road
      CITY: Tarrytown
      STATE: New York
      COUNTRY: U.S.A.
      ZIP: 10591-6707
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
   CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/299,567
      FILING DATE: 01-SEP-1994
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: Kempler, Gail M.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,143
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: REG 290
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 914-345-7400
      TELEFAX: 914-345-7721
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 346 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      STRANDEDNESS:
      TOPOLOGY: unknown
    MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-299-567-6
  Query Match
                      34.2%; Score 632; DB 1; Length 346;
  Best Local Similarity 39.5%; Pred. No. 5e-45;
 Matches 145; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps
                                                                    9;
          8 PGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGL-----SLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLL 61
Qу
            4 PGQRWLGKWLVAMVVWALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSSLNPKFLSGKGLVIYPKIGDKLDII 63
Db
         62 CPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYS 121
Qу
                        64 CPRAEAGRP----YEYYKLYLVRPEQAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNRPEQEIRFTIKFQEFS 118
Db
        122 PNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPV 181
Qу
            Db
        119 PNYMGLEFKKHHDYYITSTSNGSLEGLENREGGVCRTRTMKIIMKVGQDPNAVTPEQLTT 178
```

```
182 SEMPMERDRGAAHSLE-PGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLA--- 236
 Qу
            Db
         179 SRPSKEADNTVKMATQAPGSRGSLGDSDGKHETVNQEEKSGP-----GASGGSSGDPD 231
         237 -----LLLLGVAGAGGA-------MCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGL 277
Qу
                 : | | | | : | : | : | |
       232 GFFNSKVALFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIIFLTVLLLKLRKRHRKHTQQ-----RAAALSL 282
Db
         278 ----GGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSP 333
Qy
                  283 STLASPKGGSGTAGTEPSDIIIPLR---TTENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSP 339
Db
Qv
      334 PNIYYKV 340
             Db
       340 ANIYYKV 346
RESULT 11
US-09-039-642B-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09039642B
; Patent No. 6540992
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Lyman, Stewart D.
; APPLICANT: Beckmann, M. Patricia
; APPLICANT: Baum, Peter R.
; APPLICANT: Carpenter, Melissa K.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL CYTOKINE DESIGNATED ELK LIGAND
  FILE REFERENCE: GENENT.67CPDV3
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/039,642B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-03-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/213,403
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1994-03-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/977,693
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1992-11-13
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/747,240
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/460,741
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-06-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5
 SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
  LENGTH: 346
   TYPE: PRT
  ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-039-642B-2
 Query Match 34.2%; Score 632; DB 4; Length 346; Best Local Similarity 39.5%; Pred. No. 5e-45;
 Query Match
 Matches 145; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps 9;
          8 PGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGL-----SLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLL 61
QУ
          4 PGQRWLGKWLVAMVVWALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSSLNPKFLSGKGLVIYPKIGDKLDII 63
         62 CPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYS 121
QУ
           64 CPRAEAGRP----YEYYKLYLVRPEQAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNRPEQEIRFTIKFQEFS 118
Db
```

```
Qу
        122 PNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPV 181
            119 PNYMGLEFKKHHDYYITSTSNGSLEGLENREGGVCRTRTMKIIMKVGQDPNAVTPEQLTT 178
Db
Qу
        182 SEMPMERDRGAAHSLE-PGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLA--- 236
               Db
        179 SRPSKEADNTVKMATQAPGSRGSLGDSDGKHETVNQEEKSGP-----GASGGSSGDPD 231
        237 -----LLLLGVAGAGGA------MCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGL 277
Qу
                Db
        232 GFFNSKVALFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIIFLTVLLLKLRKRHRKHTQQ----RAAALSL 282
        278 ----GGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSP 333
Qy
               283 STLASPKGGSGTAGTEPSDIIIPLR---TTENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSP 339
Db
       334 PNIYYKV 340
QУ
            340 ANIYYKV 346
Dh
RESULT 12
US-08-436-044-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/08436044
; Patent No. 5624899
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Bennett, Brian D.
   APPLICANT: Matthews, William
   TITLE OF INVENTION: HTK LIGAND
  NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 7
  CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
     ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
    STREET: 460 Point San Bruno Blvd
     CITY: South San Francisco
     STATE: California
     COUNTRY: USA
     ZIP: 94080
   COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
     MEDIUM TYPE: 5.25 inch, 360 Kb floppy disk
     COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
     OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
     SOFTWARE: patin (Genentech)
   CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/436,044
     FILING DATE: 05-MAY-1995
     CLASSIFICATION: 435
   PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/277722
     FILING DATE: 20-JUL-1994
   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
    NAME: Lee, Wendy M.
     REGISTRATION NUMBER: 00,000
     REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 902D3
   TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
    TELEPHONE: 415/225-1994
     TELEFAX: 415/952-9881
```

```
TELEX: 910/371-7168
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
     SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 333 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      TOPOLOGY: linear
US-08-436-044-4
  Query Match
                     34.0%; Score 629.5; DB 1; Length 333;
  Best Local Similarity 40.9%; Pred. No. 7.8e-45;
  Matches 135; Conservative 52; Mismatches 130; Indels 13; Gaps
                                                                5;
         14 GALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSS 73
Qу
            14 GVLMVLCRTAISKSIVLEPIYWNSSNSKFLPGQGLVLYPQIGDKLDIICPKV---DSKTV 70
Db
         74 PNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHH 133
Qу
             71 GQYEYYKVYMVDKDQADRCTIKKENTPLLNCAKPDQDIKFTIKFQEFSPNLWGLEFQKNK 130
Db
Qу
        134 DYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQ--SPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMER-DR 190
            131 DYYIISTSNGSLEGLDNQEGGVCQTRAMKILMKVGQDASSAGSTRNKDPTRRPELEAGTN 190
Db
        191 GAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLLGVAGAGGAMC 250
Qу
            191 GRSSTTSPFVKPNPGSSTDGNSAGHSGNNILGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFIVIIITLVVLLL 250
Db
        251 WRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPH 310
Qу
             251 KYRRRHRKHSPQHTTTLSLSTLATPKRSGNN----NGSEPSDIIIPLR---TADSVFCPH 303
Db
        311 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
Qv
           Dh
        304 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYKV 333
RESULT 13
US-08-436-054-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/08436054
; Patent No. 5864020
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Bennett, Brian D.
    APPLICANT: Matthews, William
    TITLE OF INVENTION: HTK LIGAND
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 7
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
     ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
     STREET: 460 Point San Bruno Blvd
     CITY: South San Francisco
     STATE: California
;
     COUNTRY: USA
     ZIP: 94080
   COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
     MEDIUM TYPE: 5.25 inch, 360 Kb floppy disk
     COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
     OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
```

```
SOFTWARE: patin (Genentech)
     CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
       APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/436,054
       FILING DATE: 05-MAY-1995
       CLASSIFICATION: 435
     PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/277722
       FILING DATE: 20-JUL-1994
     ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: Lee, Wendy M.
       REGISTRATION NUMBER: 00,000
       REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 902D1
     TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
       TELEPHONE: 415/225-1994
       TELEFAX: 415/952-9881
      TELEX: 910/371-7168
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
     SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 333 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      TOPOLOGY: linear
US-08-436-054-4
  Query Match
                       34.0%; Score 629.5; DB 2; Length 333;
  Best Local Similarity 40.9%; Pred. No. 7.8e-45;
  Matches 135; Conservative 52; Mismatches 130; Indels 13; Gaps
                                                                  5;
         14 GALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSS 73
Qу
            14 GVLMVLCRTAISKSIVLEPIYWNSSNSKFLPGQGLVLYPQIGDKLDIICPKV---DSKTV 70
Db
         74 PNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHH 133
Qу
              71 GQYEYYKVYMVDKDQADRCTIKKENTPLLNCAKPDQDIKFTIKFQEFSPNLWGLEFQKNK 130
Db
        134 DYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQ--SPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMER-DR 190
Qу
            131 DYYIISTSNGSLEGLDNQEGGVCQTRAMKILMKVGQDASSAGSTRNKDPTRRPELEAGTN 190
Db
        191 GAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLLGVAGAGGAMC 250
Qу
            191 GRSSTTSPFVKPNPGSSTDGNSAGHSGNNILGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFIVIIITLVVLLL 250
        251 WRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPH 310
Qу
             !!!: :! ! : ! :!! ::!!! !! !!!!!
        251 KYRRRHRKHSPQHTTTLSLSTLATPKRSGNN----NGSEPSDIIIPLR--- PADSVFCPH 303
Db
Qу
        311 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
            Db
        304 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYKV 333
RESULT 14
US-08-271-948-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08271948
; Patent No. 6303769
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
```

```
APPLICANT: Cerretti, Douglas P.
     APPLICANT: Reddy, Pranhitha
     TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6303769el Cytokine Designated Lerk-5
     NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 3
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
     ADDRESSEE: Immunex Corporation
      STREET: 51 University Street
      CITY: Seattle
     STATE: Washington
     COUNTRY: US
      ZIP: 98101
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
     MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: Apple Macintosh
      OPERATING SYSTEM: Apple 7.1
     SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word, Version 5.1a
   CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/271,948
     FILING DATE:
     CLASSIFICATION: 435
   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
     NAME: Seese, Kathryn A.
;
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,172
     REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2823
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: (206) 587-0430
      TELEFAX: (206) 233-0644
      TELEX: 756822
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 333 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
     TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-271-948-2
  Query Match
                     34.0%; Score 629.5; DB 4; Length 333;
  Best Local Similarity 40.9%; Pred. No. 7.8e-45;
  Matches 135; Conservative 52; Mismatches 130; Indels 13; Gaps 5;
         14 GALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSS 73
Qу
            14 GVLMVLCRTAISKSIVLEPIYWNSSNSKFLPGQGLVLYPQIGDKLDIICPKV---DSKTV 70
         74 PNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHH 133
Qу
             71 GQYEYYKVYMVDKDQADRCTIKKENTPLLNCAKPDQDIKFTIKFQEFSPNLWGLEFQKNK 130
Db
        134 DYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQ--SPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMER-DR 190
Qу
            131 DYYIISTSNGSLEGLDNQEGGVCQTRAMKILMKVGQDASSAGSTRNKDPTRRPELEAGTN 190
Db
        191 GAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLLGVAGAGGAMC 250
Qу
            191 GRSSTTSPFVKPNPGSSTDGNSAGHSGNNILGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFIVIIITLVVLLL 250
Db
       251 WRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPH 310
QУ
```

```
111: : : 1
                                 :
                                                :11 :: 1 11
                                                             251 KYRRRHRKHSPQHTTTLSLSTLATPKRSGNN----NGSEPSDIIIPLR---TADSVFCPH 303
 Db
 Qу
          311 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
              Db
          304 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYKV 333
 RESULT 15
 US-08-739-333-2
 ; Sequence 2, Application US/08739333
 ; Patent No. 6479459
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
     APPLICANT: Cerretti, Douglas P.
     APPLICANT: Reddy, Pranhitha
     TITLE OF INVENTION: No. 6479459el Cytokine Designated Lerk-5
     NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 3
     CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: Immunex Corporation
       STREET: 51 University Street
       CITY: Seattle
       STATE: Washington
       COUNTRY: US
       ZIP: 98101
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
       MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
       COMPUTER: Apple Macintosh
       OPERATING SYSTEM: Apple 7.1
       SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word, Version 5.1a
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/739,333
      FILING DATE: 29-OCT-1996
      CLASSIFICATION: 536
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/271,948
      FILING DATE: 08-JUL-1994
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
     NAME: Seese, Kathryn A.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,172
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2823
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: (206) 587-0430
      TELEFAX: (206) 233-0644
      TELEX: 756822
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 333 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-739-333-2
 Query Match
                        34.0%; Score 629.5; DB 4; Length 333;
 Best Local Similarity 40.9%; Pred. No. 7.8e-45;
 Matches 135; Conservative 52; Mismatches 130; Indels 13; Gaps
QУ
```

Db	14	::  : :    :   :  :           :  ::  : : : GVLMVLCRTAISKSIVLEPIYWNSSNSKFLPGQGLVLYPQIGDKLDIICPKVDSKTV 70
QУ	74	PNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHH 133
Db	71	:  : :               :
Qу	134	DYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMER-DR 190
Db	131	DYYIISTSNGSLEGLDNQEGGVCQTRAMKILMKVGQDASSAGSTRNKDPTRRPELEAGTN 190
Qy	191	GAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLLGVAGAGGAMC 250
Db	191	::   :       :: : : :         :: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Qy	251	WRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPH 310
Db	251	: :    :   :  :    :    :
Qу	311	YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
Db	304	

Search completed: September 15, 2004, 12:41:04 Job time : 21.5283 secs

## GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on:

September 15, 2004, 12:30:30 ; Search time 22.239 Seconds

(without alignments)

1470.620 Million cell updates/sec

Title:

US-10-021-121-4

Perfect score: 1850

Sequence:

1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLG.....PVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched:

283366 seqs, 96191526 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

283366

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

PIR 78:\*

1: pir1:\*

2: pir2:\*

3: pir3:\*

4: pir4:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	% Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	637.5 632 629.5 613.5 608.5 214.5 179 176 175.5 170.5 169.5	34.5 34.2 34.0 33.2 32.9 11.6 9.7 9.5 9.5 9.2 9.2 9.1	336 346 333 345 345 237 238 209 213 228 201 228 205	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	I49766 S46993 I84743 I48780 I58406 T19914 I38849 A54984 JE0322 A57084 I38850 I58170 A36377	hepatoma transmemb elk ligand - human hepatoma transmemb Stral/Eplg2 protei LERK-2 - rat hypothetical prote LERK-3 - human ELF-1 protein precephrin-A2 - human repulsive axon gui LERK-4 - human LERK-7 precursor - B61 protein precur

14	159	8.6	680	2	S31216	
15	154.5	8.4	1049	1	CGBO7S	
16	153.5	8.3	1670	1	CGHU3B	
17	151.5	8.2	301	2	B31219	
18	149	8.1	325	2	T32248	
19	149	8.1	569	2	S42886	
20	148.5	8.0	316	2	T20497	
21	148	8.0	921	2	S42617	
22	146.5	7.9	1315	2	A56101	
23	146.5	7.9	1492	2	A40333	
24	146.5	7.9	1774	2	B56101	
25	146	7.9	675	2	S20819	
26	145.5	7.9	305	2	T20906	
27	145	7.8	674	2	S13301	
28	145	7.8	931	2	S13580	
29	144.5	7.8	438	2	S53787	
30	144	7.8	1027	2	S28774	
31	143	7.7	1747	2	A54121	
32	142.5	7.7	743	1	S23779	
33	142.5	7.7	1496	1	CGHU2V	
34	142	7.7	744	2	S15435	
35	142	7.7	1029	1	S21369	
36	142	7.7	1763	2	S16366	
37	141.5	7.6	1466	1	CGHU7L	
38	141	7.6	319	2	T32250	
39	141	7.6	744	1	A34246	
40	141	7.6	744	1	S23298	
41	140.5	7.6	305	2	T30165	
42	140	7.6	304	2	T22482	
43	140	7.6	680	1	CGHU1D	
44	139.5	7.5	210	2	B44984	
45	139	7.5	940	2	JE0291	

collagen alpha 1(X collagen alpha 1(I collagen alpha 3(I collagen 2 - Caeno hypothetical prote collagen - silkwor hypothetical prote collagen alpha 1(I collagen alpha 1(X collagen alpha 1'( collagen alpha 1(X collagen alpha 3(I hypothetical prote collagen alpha 1(X collagen alpha 1(I collagen alpha cha collagen alpha cha collagen alpha-4 c collagen alpha 1(V collagen alpha 2(V collagen alpha 1(V collagen alpha 2(V collagen alpha 2(I collagen alpha 1(I hypothetical prote collagen alpha 1(V collagen alpha 1(V hypothetical prote hypothetical prote collagen alpha 1(X collagen - nematod FB19 protein - hum

#### ALIGNMENTS

### RESULT 1 149766

hepatoma transmembrane kinase ligand - mouse

C; Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)

C;Date: 02-Jul-1996 #sequence\_revision 02-Jul-1996 #text\_change 05-Nov-1999

C; Accession: I49766

R; Bennett, B.D.; Zeigler, F.C.; Gu, Q.; Fendly, B.; Goddard, A.D.; Gillett, N.; Matthews, W.

Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 92, 1866-1870, 1995

A; Title: Molecular cloning of a ligand for the EPH-related receptor protein-tyrosine kinase Htk.

A; Reference number: I49766; MUID: 95199254; PMID: 7534404

A; Accession: I49766

A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ

A; Molecule type: mRNA A; Residues: 1-336 < RES>

A;Cross-references: GB:L38847; NID:g769677; PIDN:AAC42052.1; PID:g769678

C; Genetics: A; Gene: HTK

```
Query Match
                       34.5%; Score 637.5; DB 2; Length 336;
   Best Local Similarity 42.1%; Pred. No. 1.8e-37;
   Matches 139; Conservative 49; Mismatches 129; Indels 13; Gaps
                                                                    5;
           14 GALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSS 73
 Qу
             17 GLLMVLCRTAISRSIVLEPIYWNSSNSKFLPGQGLVLYPQIGDKLDIICPKV---DSKTV 73
 Db
          74 PNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHH 133
 QУ
               11:11:1:1
                                    74 GQYEYYKVYMVDKDQADRCTIKKENTPLLNCARPDQDVKFTIKFQEFSPNLWGLEFQKNK 133
 Db
         134 DYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQ--SPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMER-DR 190
 Qу
             134 DYYIISTSNGSLEGLDNQEGGVCQTRAMKILMKVGQDASSAGSARNHGPTRRPELEAGTN 193
 Db
         191 GAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLLGVAGAGGAMC 250
Qу
             194 GRSSTTSPFVKPNPGSSTDGNSAGHSGNNLLGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFIVIIITLVVLLL 253
Db
         251 WRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPH 310
Qу
               111: :1 1 : 11 ::1:1 ::1:1
         254 KYRRRHRKHSPQHTTTLSLSTLATPKRGGNN----NGSEPSDVIIPLR---TADSVFCPH 306
Db
Qу
         311 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
             Db
         307 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYKV 336
RESULT 2
S46993
elk ligand - human
C; Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C;Date: 15-Jul-1995 #sequence_revision 10-Nov-1995 #text_change 28-May-1999
C; Accession: S46993
R; Beckmann, M.P.; Cerretti, D.P.; Baum, P.; vanden Bos, T.; James, L.; Farrah,
T.; Kozlosky, C.; Hollingsworth, T.; Shilling, H.; Maraskovsky, E.; Fletcher,
F.A.; Lhotak, V.; Pawson, T.; Lyman, S.D.
EMBO J. 13, 3757-3762, 1994
A; Title: Molecular characterization of a family of ligands for eph-related
tyrosine kinase receptors.
A; Reference number: $46993; MUID:94349923; PMID:8070404
A; Accession: S46993
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-346 <BEC>
A;Cross-references: GB:U09304; NID:g538366; PIDN:AAA53093.1; PID:g538367
 Query Match
                      34.2%; Score 632; DB 2; Length 346;
 Best Local Similarity 39.5%; Pred. No. 4.4e-37;
 Matches 145; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps
          8 PGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGL-----SLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLL 61
Qy
            11 :1 1: 1: : 1
                                   :|||| | :| | :| : | | | :|| :|| :|| ::|
          4 PGQRWLGKWLVAMVVWALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSSLNPKFLSGKGLVIYPKIGDKLDII 63
Db
         62 CPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYS 121
Qy
```

```
64 CPRAEAGRP----YEYYKLYLVRPEQAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNRPEQEIRFTIKFQEFS 118
 Db
          122 PNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPV 181
 Qу
               119 PNYMGLEFKKHHDYYITSTSNGSLEGLENREGGVCRTRTMKIIMKVGQDPNAVTPEQLTT 178
 Db
         182 SEMPMERDRGAAHSLE-PGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLA---- 236
 Qу
                179 SRPSKEADNTVKMATQAPGSRGSLGDSDGKHETVNQEEKSGP-----GASGGSSGDPD 231
 Db
         237 -----LLLLGVAGAGGA------MCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGL 277
 Qу
                  232 GFFNSKVALFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIIFLTVLLLKLRKRHRKHTQQ-----RAAALSL 282
 Db
         278 ----GGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSP 333
 Qу
                  283 STLASPKGGSGTAGTEPSDIIIPLR---TTENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSP 339
 Db
 Qу
         334 PNIYYKV 340
             11111
Db
         340 ANIYYKV 346
RESULT 3
I84743
hepatoma transmembrane kinase ligand - human
C; Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C;Date: 24-May-1996 #sequence_revision 24-May-1996 #text_change 05-Nov-1999
C; Accession: I84743
R; Bennett, B.D.; Zeigler, F.C.; Gu, Q.; Fendly, B.; Goddard, A.D.; Gillett, N.;
Matthews, W.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 92, 1866-1870, 1995
A; Title: Molecular cloning of a ligand for the EPH-related receptor protein-
tyrosine kinase Htk.
A; Reference number: I49766; MUID: 95199254; PMID: 7534404
A; Accession: I84743
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-333 < RES>
A;Cross-references: GB:L38734; NID:g769675; PIDN:AAC41752.1; PID:g769676
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: GDB: EPLG5; LERK5
A; Cross-references: GDB:438338; OMIM:600527
A; Map position: 13q33-13q33
 Query Match 34.0%; Score 629.5; DB 2; Length 333; Best Local Similarity 40.9%; Pred. No. 6.4e-37;
 Matches 135; Conservative 52; Mismatches 130; Indels 13; Gaps 5;
         14 GALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSS 73
QУ
            14 GVLMVLCRTAISKSIVLEPIYWNSSNSKFLPGQGLVLYPQIGDKLDIICPKV---DSKTV 70
Db
         74 PNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHH 133
Qу
             11:11:1:1
                                  71 GQYEYYKVYMVDKDQADRCTIKKENTPLLNCAKPDQDIKFTIKFQEFSPNLWGLEFQKNK 130
Db
```

```
134 DYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQ--SPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMER-DR 190
 Qу
              131 DYYIISTSNGSLEGLDNQEGGVCQTRAMKILMKVGQDASSAGSTRNKDPTRRPELEAGTN 190
 Db
          191 GAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLLGVAGAGGAMC 250
 Qу
              191 GRSSTTSPFVKPNPGSSTDGNSAGHSGNNILGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFIVIIITLVVLLL 250
 Db
          251 WRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPH 310
 Qу
                111: :1 1 : 1 :11::11
          251 KYRRRHRKHSPQHTTTLSLSTLATPKRSGNN----NGSEPSDIIIPLR---TADSVFCPH 303
 Db
 Qу
          311 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
              Db
          304 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYKV 333
RESULT 4
 I48780
Stral/Eplg2 protein - mouse
C; Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C;Date: 02-Jul-1996 #sequence_revision 02-Jul-1996 #text_change 05-Nov-1999
C; Accession: I48780; A55507; A55062; S52670
R; Bouillet, P.; Oulad-Abdelghani, M.; Vicaire, S.; Garnier, J.M.; Schuhbaur, B.;
Dolle, P.; Chambon, P.
Dev. Biol. 170, 420-433, 1995
A; Title: Efficient cloning of cDNAs of retinoic acid-responsive genes in P19
embryonal carcinoma cells and characterization of a novel mouse gene, Stral
(mouse LERK-2/Eplq2).
A; Reference number: I48780; MUID: 95377533; PMID: 7649373
A; Accession: I48780
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-345 < RES>
A;Cross-references: EMBL:Z48781; NID:g747858; PIDN:CAA88695.1; PID:g747859
R; Fletcher, F.A.; Renshaw, B.; Hollingsworth, T.; Baum, P.; Lyman, S.D.;
Jenkins, N.A.; Gilbert, D.J.; Copeland, N.G.; Davison, B.L.
Genomics 24, 127-132, 1994
A; Title: Genomic organization and chromosomal localization of mouse Eplg2, a
gene encoding a binding protein for the receptor tyrosine kinase Elk.
A; Reference number: A55507; MUID: 95203867; PMID: 7896266
A; Accession: A55507
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-345 <FLE>
A; Cross-references: GB:U07598
R; Shao, H.; Lou, L.; Pandey, A.; Pasquale, E.B.; Dixit, V.M.
J. Biol. Chem. 269, 26606-26609, 1994
A; Title: cDNA cloning and characterization of a ligand for the Cek5 receptor
protein-tyrosine kinase.
A; Reference number: A55062; MUID: 95014510; PMID: 7929389
A; Accession: A55062
A; Status: preliminary; not compared with conceptual translation
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-89, 'T', 91-345 <SHA>
A; Cross-references: GB: U12983; NID: g575928; PIDN: AAA53231.1; PID: g575929
```

```
C; Genetics: A; Gene: EPLG2
```

```
Query Match
                      33.2%; Score 613.5; DB 2; Length 345;
  Best Local Similarity 38.2%; Pred. No. 8.7e-36;
  Matches 138; Conservative 51; Mismatches 107; Indels 65; Gaps
          15 ALLLLGVLGLVSGL--SLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHS 72
 Qу
             15 AMVVLTLCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSSLNPKFLSGKGLVIYPKIGDKLDIICPRAEAGRP-- 72
 Db
          73 SPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSH 132
 Qy
               73 ---YEYYKLYLVRPEQAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNKPHQEIRFTIKFQEFSPNYMGLEFKKY 129
Db
         133 HDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMERDRGA 192
Qу
            130 HDYYITSTSNGSLEGLENREGGVCRTRTMKIVMKVGQDP-NAVTPEQLTTSRPSKESDNT 188
Db
         193 AHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGP-----LPPPSMPAVAGAAGG-----LA 236
Qу
             : | ||::|
                                        189 VKT-----ATQAPGRGSQGDSDGKHETVNQEEKSGPGAGGGGSGDSDSFFNSK 236
Db
         237 LLLLGVAGAGGA-----GG 279
Qу
                                 : |:| | ::
                                              1 : 1
         237 VALFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIIFLTVLLLKLRKRHRKHTQQ-----RAAALSLSTLASP 287
         280 GGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYK 339
Qу
                   288 KGGSGTAGTEPSDIIIPLR---TTENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYK 344
Db
        340 V 340
Qy
Db
        345 V 345
RESULT 5
I58406
LERK-2 - rat
C; Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)
C;Date: 26-Jul-1996 #sequence_revision 26-Jul-1996 #text_change 05-Nov-1999
C; Accession: I58406
R; Fletcher, F.A.; Carpenter, M.; Shilling, H.; Baum, P.; Ziegler, S.; Gimpel,
S.; Hollingsworth, T.; VandenBos, T.; Davison, B.L.; Lyman, S.D.; Beckmann, M.P.
Oncogene 9, 3241-3248, 1994
A; Title: LERK-2, a ligand for the receptor tyrosine kinase ELK, is
evolutionarily conserved and expressed in a developmentally regulated pattern.
A; Reference number: I58406; MUID: 95022634; PMID: 7936648
A; Accession: I58406
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-345 < RES>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: U07560; NID: g563118; PIDN: AAA53092.1; PID: g563119
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: Eplq2
 Query Match
                     32.9%; Score 608.5; DB 2; Length 345;
```

```
Best Local Similarity 38.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e-35;
   Matches 137; Conservative 52; Mismatches 107; Indels 65; Gaps
          15 ALLLLGVLGLVSGL--SLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHS 72
 Qу
             15 AMVVLTLCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSSLNPKFLSGKGLVIYPKIGDKLDIICPRAEAGRP-- 72
 Db
          73 SPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSH 132
 Qу
                73 ---YEYYKLYLVRPEQAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNKPQQEIRFTIKFQEFSPNYMGLEFKKY 129
 Db
         133 HDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMERDRGA 192
 Qу
             130 HDYYITSTSNGSLEGLENREGGVCRTRTMKIVMKVGQDP-NAVTPEQLTTSRPSKESDNT 188
 Db
         193 AHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGP-----LPPPSMPAVAGAAGG-----LA 236
 Qу
              : | ||::|
                                        | | |: |
         189 VKT-----ATQAPGRGSQGDSDGKHETVNQQEKSGPGAGGSGSGDTDSFFNSK 236
 Db
         237 LLLLGVAGAGGA-----GG 279
Qу
            : | | | | |
                                 : 1:1 1:: 1:1
         237 VALFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIIFLTVLLLKLRKRHRKHTQQ-----RAAALSLSTLASP 287
Db
         280 GGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYK 339
Qу
             288 KGDSGTAGTEPSDIIIPLR---TTENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYK 344
Db
Qу
         340 V 340
Db
         345 V 345
RESULT 6
T19914
hypothetical protein C43F9.8 - Caenorhabditis elegans
C; Species: Caenorhabditis elegans
C; Date: 15-Oct-1999 #sequence_revision 15-Oct-1999 #text_change 15-Oct-1999
C; Accession: T19914
R; Mortimore, B.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, November 1996
A; Reference number: Z19195
A; Accession: T19914
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-237 <WIL>
A;Cross-references: EMBL:Z82262; PIDN:CAB54195.1; GSPDB:GN00022; CESP:C43F9.8
A; Experimental source: clone C43F9
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: CESP: C43F9.8
A; Map position: 4
A; Introns: 32/2; 96/3; 214/1
 Query Match
 Query Match 11.6%; Score 214.5; DB 2; Length 237; Best Local Similarity 25.7%; Pred. No. 4.6e-08;
 Matches 53; Conservative 41; Mismatches 83; Indels 29; Gaps
        11 VRVGALLLLGVLGLVS-GLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEG-GYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPP 68
Qу
```

```
1 MQIATFILLSLFPFIGWARKIPDINWISSNPIFDVSNTDHVISVHIGDRVSIRCPKSDET 60
 Db
           69 GPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHE 128
 Qу
                    11: :1:1
                             : | | | | | | |
                                                ::
                                                      | | |: ::| | | |
           61 G----KYEYSYIYMVSDEEYDHCFL-SKPRLVGACDNQTINASINIVFRSFTPTPGGFE 114
 Db
          129 FRSHHDYYIIA-----TSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQ 169
 Qу
             1: :1::1:
                                         11111 11:: : |:| : ||: ||
          115 FQPGKNYFLISKSEVDALIIYETANQIFPGTSDGTLEGIDRKKDGLCTAKQMKIKFEVGQ 174
 Db
          170 SPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMERDRGAAHS 195
 Qу
               11 1: : :::|| | ||
 Db
          175 DRRGIENPK--FAARTLKKDRDAEHS 198
RESULT 7
I38849
LERK-3 - human
C; Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C; Date: 29-May-1998 #sequence_revision 29-May-1998 #text_change 29-Sep-1999
C; Accession: I38849
R; Kozlosky, C.J.; Maraskovsky, E.; McGrew, J.T.; VandenBos, T.; Teepe, M.;
Lýman, S.D.; Srinivasan, S.; Fletcher, F.A.; Gayle, R.B.
Oncogene 10, 299-306, 1995
A; Title: Ligands for the receptor tyrosine kinases hek and elk: isolation of
cDNAs encoding a family of proteins.
A; Reference number: 138849; MUID: 95140419; PMID: 7838529
A; Accession: I38849
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-238 < RES>
A; Cross-references: EMBL:U14187; NID:g642832; PIDN:AAC50078.1; PID:g642833
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: GDB: EPLG3
A; Cross-references: GDB: 438336; OMIM: 601381
A; Map position: 1g21-1g22
C; Superfamily: axon guidance signal protein
  Query Match
                        9.7%; Score 179; DB 2; Length 238;
 Best Local Similarity 28.4%; Pred. No. 1.4e-05;
 Matches 65; Conservative 24; Mismatches 80; Indels 60; Gaps 12;
          7 GPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCP--R 64
Qу
                   24 GPG-----GALG----NRHAVYWNSSNQHLRRE-GYTVQVNVNDYLDIYCPHYN 67
Db
          65 ARPPGPHSSP----NYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDL---DLRFTIKF 117
Qγ
            : 11:1
                                     1 1 1
                                                   1:11
         68 SSGVGPGAGPGPGGGAEQYVLYMVSRNGYRTCNASQGFK-RWECNRPHAPHSPIKFSEKF 126
Db
         118 QEYSPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVP 177
Qу
                  1:11 : 1:11 1:1
                                             111:
         127 QRYSAFSLGYEFHAGHEYYYISTPTHNLH-----WKCLR--MKVFVCCASTSHSG--- 174
Db
         178 RKPVSEMP-----PGKENLP 204
Qу
             111 :1
                                 1: 11
                                                 1:1:11
```

```
RESULT 8
 A54984
 ELF-1 protein precursor - mouse
 N; Alternate names: Cek7 ligand
 C; Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
 C; Date: 11-Nov-1994 #sequence_revision 11-Nov-1994 #text_change 29-Sep-1999
 C; Accession: A54984; A55873
 R; Cheng, H.J.; Flanagan, J.G.
 Cell 79, 157-168, 1994
 A; Title: Identification and cloning of ELF-1, a developmentally expressed ligand
 for the Mek4 and Sek receptor tyrosine kinases.
 A; Reference number: A54984; MUID: 95007776; PMID: 7522971
 A; Accession: A54984
 A; Status: preliminary
 A; Molecule type: mRNA
 A; Residues: 1-209 <CHE>
A; Cross-references: GB: U14941; NID: g558836; PIDN: AAA53636.1; PID: g558837
R; Shao, H.; Lou, L.; Pandey, A.; Verderame, M.F.; Siever, D.A.; Dixit, V.M.
 J. Biol. Chem. 270, 3467-3470, 1995
A; Title: cDNA cloning and characterization of a Cek7 receptor protein-tyrosine
kinase ligand that is identical to the ligand (ELF-1) for the Mek-4 and Sek
 receptor protein-tyrosine kinases.
A; Reference number: A55873; MUID: 95181289; PMID: 7876076
A; Accession: A55873
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-209 <SHA>
A; Cross-references: GB:U14752; NID:g681886; PIDN:AAA68520.1; PID:g681887
C; Superfamily: axon guidance signal protein
C; Keywords: lipoprotein; membrane protein
  Query Match
                          9.5%; Score 176; DB 2; Length 209;
  Best Local Similarity 29.3%; Pred. No. 2e-05;
  Matches 58; Conservative 19; Mismatches 69; Indels 52; Gaps
                                                                           7;
           33 VYWNSANKRFQAE----GGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGA 87
Qу
              1111:111
                              111: 11:11:11:11:11
          35 VYWNRSNPRFQVSAVGDGGGYTVEVSINDYLDIYCPHYGAPLP-PAERMERYILYMVNGE 93
Db
          88 QGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDL---DLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGT 144
Qу
                            1:11
                                     Db
          94 GHASCDHRQRGFKRWECNRPAAPGGPLKFSEKFQLFTPFSLGFEFRPGHEYYYISATP-- 151
         145 REGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLP 204
Qу
                      11 : | | : |
                                                                -1
         152 ----PNLVDRPCLR--LKVYVR-------PTNETLY 174
Db
         205 GDP----TSNATSRGAEG 218
Qу
               1 111:: 1 1
Db
         175 EAPEPIFTSNSSCSGLGG 192
```

RESULT 9 JE0322

```
ephrin-A2 - human
 C; Species: Homo sapiens (man)
 C;Date: 05-Feb-1999 #sequence_revision 05-Feb-1999 #text_change 21-Jul-2000
 C; Accession: JE0322
 R; Aasheim, H.; Pedeutour, F.; Grosgeorge, J.; Logtenberg, T.
 Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 252, 378-382, 1998
 A; Title: Cloning, chromosal mapping, and tissue expression of the gene encoding
 the human Eph-family kinase ligand ephrin-A2.
 A; Reference number: JE0322; MUID:99045414; PMID:9826538
 A; Accession: JE0322
 A; Status: preliminary
 A; Molecule type: mRNA
 A; Residues: 1-213 <AAS>
 A;Cross-references: GB:AJ007292; NID:g3688367; PIDN:CAA07435.1; PID:g3688368
 C; Superfamily: axon guidance signal protein
   Query Match
                           9.5%; Score 175.5; DB 2; Length 213;
   Best Local Similarity
                          36.8%; Pred. No. 2.2e-05;
           43; Conservative 14; Mismatches
                                                 51; Indels
                                                                           3;
           33 VYWNSANKRFQA----EGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGA 87
 Qу
              1111:1111
                              Db
           39 VYWNRSNPRFHAGAGDDGGGYTVEVSINDYLDIYCPHYGAPLP-PAERMEHYVLYMVNGE 97
           88 QGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDL---DLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATS 141
QУ
                             1:11 | 1:1: 111 ::1 | 1:11 |:11 |: :
           98 GHASCDHRQRGFKRWECNRPAAPGGPLKFSEKFQLFTPFSLGFEFRPGHEYYYISAT 154
Db
RESULT 10
A57084
repulsive axon guidance signal protein RAGS precursor - chicken
C; Species: Gallus gallus (chicken)
C;Date: 03-Nov-1995 #sequence_revision 03-Nov-1995 #text_change 20-Jun-2000
C; Accession: A57084
R; Drescher, U.; Kremoser, C.; Handweker, C.; Loeschinger, J.; Noda, M.;
Bonhoeffer, F.
Cell 82, 359-370, 1995
A; Title: In vitro guidance of retinal ganglion cell axons by RAGS, a 25 kDa
tectal protein related to ligands for Eph receptor tyrosine kinases.
A; Reference number: A57084; MUID: 95360980; PMID: 7634326
A; Accession: A57084
A; Status: preliminary; not compared with conceptual translation
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-228 <DRE>
A; Cross-references: GB: X90377; NID: g1061113; PIDN: CAA62027.1; PID: g984118
C; Superfamily: axon guidance signal protein
C; Keywords: glycoprotein; membrane protein; phosphatidylinositol linkage
F;1-20/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
  Query Match
                          9.2%; Score 170.5; DB 2; Length 228;
 Best Local Similarity 28.9%; Pred. No. 5.3e-05;
         73; Conservative 30; Mismatches 91; Indels
                                                             59; Gaps
                                                                        13;
          16 LLLLGVLGL-VSGLSLEP------VYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPR 64
Qу
             6 MLLLAVAALWVCVRGQEPGRKAVADRYAVYWNSTNPRFQ-QGDYHIDVCINDYLDVFCPH 64
Db
```

```
65 ARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVG------GAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLR 112
 Qу
                       | | ||:|
                                          1: 1:11
 Db
           65 YEDSVPEDKT--ERYVLYMVNFDGYSSCDHISKGFKRWECNRPHSPN-----GPLK 113
          113 FTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATS---DGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQ 169
 Qу
             114 FSEKFQLFTPFSLGFEFRPGREYFYISSAIPDNGRRS-----CLK--LKVFVR--- 159
 Db
         170 SPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMP--A 227
 Qу
              160 -PANSCMKTIGVHDRVFDVNDKVENSLEPADDTV---RESAEPSRG-ENAAQTPRIPIRL 214
 Db
 Qу
         228 VAGAAGGLALLLL 240
             :| ||:||:
 Db
         215 LATLLFLLAMLLI 227
RESULT 11
I38850
LERK-4 - human
C; Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C;Date: 29-May-1998 #sequence_revision 29-May-1998 #text_change 29-Sep-1999
C; Accession: I38850
R; Kozlosky, C.J.; Maraskovsky, E.; McGrew, J.T.; VandenBos, T.; Teepe, M.;
Lyman, S.D.; Srinivasan, S.; Fletcher, F.A.; Gayle, R.B.
Oncogene 10, 299-306, 1995
A; Title: Ligands for the receptor tyrosine kinases hek and elk: isolation of
cDNAs encoding a family of proteins.
A; Reference number: I38849; MUID: 95140419; PMID: 7838529
A; Accession: I38850
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-201 <RES>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: U14188; NID: g642834; PIDN: AAC50079.1; PID: g642835
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: GDB: EPLG4
A; Cross-references: GDB:438337; OMIM:601380
A; Map position: 1q21-1q22
C; Superfamily: axon guidance signal protein
  Query Match
                       9.2%; Score 169.5; DB 2; Length 201;
 Best Local Similarity 29.9%; Pred. No. 5.4e-05;
 Matches 66; Conservative 18; Mismatches 82; Indels 55; Gaps
         24 LVSGLSL-EPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVL PQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLY 82
Qу
            20 LRGGSSLRHVVYWNSSNPRL-LRGDAVVELGLNDYLDIVCPHYEGPGPPEGP--ETFALY 76
Db
         83 LVGGAQGRRCEAP-PAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATS 141
Qу
                   77 MVDWPGYESCQAEGPRAYKRWVCSLPFGHVQFSEKIQRFTPFSLGFEFLPGETYYYISVP 136
Db
        142 DGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKE 201
Qу
                  1 11
                                          1 11 11 :11 :
        137 --TPE----SSGQCL------ 164
Db
```

```
Qу
           202 NLPGDPTSNATS--RGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
                 Db
           165 ---GSPGESGTSGWRGGDTPSP-----LCLLLL 189
 RESULT 12
 I58170
 LERK-7 precursor - human
 N; Alternate names: AL-1
 C; Species: Homo sapiens (man)
 C; Date: 02-Jul-1996 #sequence_revision 02-Jul-1996 #text_change 29-Sep-1999
 C; Accession: I58170; G01812
 R; Winslow, J.W.; Moran, P.; Valverde, J.; Shih, A.; Yuan, J.Q.; Wong, S.C.;
 Tsai, S.P.; Goddard, A.; Henzel, W.J.; Hefti, F.
 Neuron 14, 973-981, 1995
 A; Title: Cloning of AL-1, a ligand for an Eph-related tyrosine kinase receptor
 involved in axon bundle formation.
 A; Reference number: I58170; MUID: 95267434; PMID: 7748564
 A; Accession: I58170
 A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
 A; Molecule type: mRNA
 A; Residues: 1-228 < RES>
A; Cross-references: GB:S77167; NID:g914184; PID:g914185
R; Kozlosky, C.J.; VandenBos, T.; Park, L.S.; Cerretti, D.P.; Carpenter, M.K.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, May 1995
A; Reference number: G08477
A; Accession: G01812
A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-228 < KOZ>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: U26403; NID: g1019430; PIDN: AAB60377.1; PID: g1019431
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: GDB: EPLG7; AF1; LERK7
A; Cross-references: GDB: 568757; OMIM: 601535
A; Map position: 13q33-13q33
C; Superfamily: axon guidance signal protein
  Query Match
                         9.1%; Score 167.5; DB 2; Length 228;
  Best Local Similarity 28.8%; Pred. No. 8.5e-05;
  Matches 65; Conservative 29; Mismatches 81; Indels 51; Gaps 11;
          33 VYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVG----- 85
QУ
             34 VYWNSSNPRFQ-RGDYHIDVCINDYLDVFCPHYEDSVPEDKT--ERYVLYMVNFDGYSAC 90
Db
          86 --- GAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHHDYIIAT 140
Qу
                  1: 1:1:11::: 1:1:::
          91 DHTSKGFKRWECNRPHSPN------GPLKFSEKFQLFTPFSLGFEFRPGREYFYISS 141
Db
         141 S---DGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMERDRGAAHSLE 197
Qу
                            11 :11 :1
             : : | |
                                          1 : 1: ::
         142 AIPDNGRRS-----CLK--LKVFVR----PTNSCMKTIGVHDRVFDVNDKVENSLE 186
Db
         198 PGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLLGVA 243
Qу
             1 :: [ [ [ [ ] ] ] : [ : [ ] : [ ] : [
         187 PADDTV---HESAEPSRG-ENAAQTPRIPSRL----LAILLFLLA 223
Db
```

```
RESULT 13
  A36377
  B61 protein precursor - human
  C; Species: Homo sapiens (man)
 C;Date: 28-Mar-1991 #sequence_revision 28-Mar-1991 #text_change 29-Sep-1999
  C; Accession: A36377
 R; Holzman, L.B.; Marks, R.M.; Dixit, V.M.
 Mol. Cell. Biol. 10, 5830-5838, 1990
 A; Title: A novel immediate-early response gene of endothelium is induced by
 cytokines and encodes a secreted protein.
 A; Reference number: A36377; MUID: 91042512; PMID: 2233719
 A; Accession: A36377
 A; Status: preliminary
 A; Molecule type: mRNA
 A; Residues: 1-205 <HOL>
 A;Cross-references: GB:M57730; GB:M37476; NID:g179320; PIDN:AAA58388.1;
 PID:g179321
 C; Superfamily: axon guidance signal protein
   Query Match
                            9.0%; Score 166; DB 2; Length 205;
   Best Local Similarity
                           27.5%; Pred. No. 9.7e-05;
            46; Conservative 31; Mismatches
                                                  74; Indels 16; Gaps
                                                                             5;
            18 LLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSSPN-- 75
 Qу
                    ::
                             1:111:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1:1
 Db
             8 LLGLCCSLAAADRHTVFWNSSNPKFRNE-DYTIHVQLNDYVDIICPHYE---DHSVADAA 63
            76 YEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDL---DLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSH 132
 Qy
                :: ||| ::|
            64 MEQYILYLVEHEEYQLCQPQSKDQVRWQCNRPSAKHGPEKLSEKFQRFTPFTLGKEFKEG 123
 Db
          133 HDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRK 179
Qу
                             11 : | :: ||:
                          - 1
          124 HSYYYISKPIHQHEDR-----CLRLKVTVSGKITHSPQAHVNPQE 163
Db
RESULT 14
S31216
collagen alpha 1(X) chain precursor - mouse
C; Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C;Date: 30-Sep-1993 #sequence_revision 30-Sep-1993 #text_change 13-Aug-1999
C; Accession: S31216; S28807; S22215; S30127; I48299; S26397; S31830
R; Kong, R.Y.C.; Kwan, K.M.; Lau, E.T.; Thomas, J.T.; Boot-Handford, R.P.; Grant,
M.E.; Cheah, K.S.E.
Eur. J. Biochem. 213, 99-111, 1593
A; Title: Intron-exon structure, alternative use of promoter and expression of
                                                                                 -C 1577 1
the mouse collagen X gene, CollOa-1.
A; Reference number: S31216; MUID: 93238750; PMID: 8477738
A; Accession: S31216
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-680 < KON>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: Z21610; NID: g49793; PIDN: CAA79736.1; PID: g49794
R; Elima, K.; Eerola, I.; Rosati, R.; Metsaeranta, M.; Garofalo, S.; Peraelae,
M.; de Crombrugghe, B.; Vuorio, E.
Biochem. J. 289, 247-253, 1993
```

```
A; Title: The mouse collagen X gene: complete nucleotide sequence, exon structure
  and expression pattern.
 A; Reference number: S28807; MUID: 93143676; PMID: 8424763
  A; Accession: S28807
  A; Molecule type: DNA
 A; Residues: 1-285, 'A', 287-680 <ELI>
 A; Cross-references: EMBL: X67348; NID: g50480; PIDN: CAA47763.1; PID: g50481
 R; Elima, K.; Metsaeranta, M.; Kallio, J.; Peraelae, M.; Eerola, I.; Garofalo,
 S.; de Crombrugghe, B.; Vuorio, E.
 Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1130, 78-80, 1992
 A; Title: Specific hybridization probes for mouse alpha-2(IX) and alpha-1(X)
 collagen mRNAs.
 A; Reference number: S22215; MUID: 92182017; PMID: 1543751
 A; Accession: S22215
 A; Status: preliminary
 A; Molecule type: mRNA
 A; Residues: 385-450, 'K', 452-627 <ELA>
 A; Cross-references: EMBL: X63013; NID: g49795; PIDN: CAA44741.1; PID: g49796
 R; Apte, S.S.; Olsen, B.R.
 Matrix 13, 165-179, 1993
 A; Title: Characterization of the mouse type X collagen gene.
 A; Reference number: S30127; MUID: 93261348; PMID: 8492743
 A; Accession: S30127
 A; Status: preliminary
 A; Molecule type: mRNA
 A; Residues: 1-12, 'F', 14-26, 'S', 28-247, 'L', 249-285, 'A', 287-305, 'F', 307-
 416, 'S', 418-499, 'L', 501-566, 'C', 568, 'H', 570, 'IY', 573-634, 'T', 636-680 <APT>
 R; Apte, S.S.; Seldin, M.F.; Hayashi, M.; Olsen, B.R.
Eur. J. Biochem. 206, 217-224, 1992
A; Title: Cloning of the human and mouse type X collagen genes and mapping of the
mouse type X collagen gene to chromosome 10.
A; Reference number: 148299; MUID: 92267014; PMID: 1587271
A; Accession: I48299
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 52-247, 'L', 249-285, 'A', 287-305, 'F', 307-416, 'S', 418-499, 'L', 501-
566,'C',568,'H',570,'IY',573-634,'T',636-680 <RES>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: X65121; NID: g50482; PIDN: CAA46237.1; PID: g667031
R; Summers, T.A.; Irwin, M.H.; Mayne, R.; Balian, G.
J. Biol. Chem. 263, 581-587, 1988
A; Title: Monoclonal antibodies to type X collagen. Biosynthetic studies using an
antibody to the amino-terminal domain.
A; Reference number: S26397; MUID:88087150; PMID:2826450
A; Accession: S26397
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 'SDGYFSQ',24-26,'KQ' <SUM>
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: Coll0a-1
A; Map position: 10
A; Introns: 51/3
C; Superfamily: collagen alpha 1(VIII) chain; complement Clq carboxyl-terminal
C; Keywords: coiled coil; extracellular matrix; glycoprotein; homotrimer
F;1-18/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
F;19-680/Product: collagen alpha 1(X) chain #status predicted <MAT>
F;553-679/Domain: complement Clq carboxyl-terminal homology <ClQ>
```

```
Query Match
                         8.6%; Score 159; DB 2; Length 680;
   Best Local Similarity 25.5%; Pred. No. 0.0011;
           97; Conservative 30; Mismatches 108; Indels 146; Gaps 24;
            1 MGPPHSGPGGV-RVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLD 59
 Qу
              :111 11 11 1 1 1:
          211 IGPP--GPSGVGRRGENGFPGQPGI------KGDRGFPGEMG----- 244
 Db
           60 LLCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQE 119
 QУ
                 245 ----PSGPPGPQGPP-------GKQGR--EGIGKPGAIGSPGQPGI----- 277
 Db
          120 YSPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGT----REGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGA 175
 Qу
                       11 1
                                     ::|| |:| ||
          278 --PGEKGHPGSPG----IAGPPGAPGFGKQGLPGLRG----QRG-----PAG-- 314
 Db
          176 VPRKPVSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGL 235
 Qу
             315 LPGAPGA----KGERGPAG--HPGEPGLPGSP----GNMGPQGPKGIPGNHGIPGAKGEI 364
 Db
         236 ALLLLGVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKP---SESRHPG-----PGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGG 282
 Qу
                365 G--LVGPAGPPGA---RGARGPPGLDGKTGYPGEPGLNGPKGNPGLPGQKGDPGVGGTPG 419
 Db
         283 M-----GPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVY 323
 Qу
                              111 111 1 1 11 1: 11 1:1
         420 LRGPVGPVGAKGVPGHNGEAGPR-GEPGIPGTR----GPTGPPGVPGFPGSKGDPGNP-- 472
 Db
Qу
         324 IVQDGP-----PQSPP 334
                11
Db
         473 -GAPGPAGIATKGLNGPTGPP 492
RESULT 15
CGB07S
collagen alpha 1(III) chain - bovine
C; Species: Bos primigenius taurus (cattle)
C;Date: 04-Dec-1986 #sequence_revision 04-Dec-1986 #text_change 07-May-1999
C; Accession: A02862; A38001; A38002; A38003; A38004; A38005; S71946
R; Fietzek, P.P.; Allmann, H.; Rauterberg, J.; Henkel, W.; Wachter, E.; Kuehn, K.
Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 360, 809-820, 1979
A; Title: The covalent structure of calf skin type III collagen. I. The amino
acid sequence of the amino terminal region of the alphal(III) chain (position 1-
A; Reference number: A02862; MUID: 80026026; PMID: 488906
A; Accession: A02862
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 1-242 <FIE>
R; Dewes, H.; Fietzek, P.P.; Kuehn, K.
Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 360, 821-832, 1979
A; Title: The covalent structure of calf skin type III collagen. II. The amino
acid sequence of the cyanogen bromide peptide alpha1(III)CB1,8,10,2 (positions
223-402).
A; Reference number: A38001; MUID: 80026027; PMID: 488907
A; Accession: A38001
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 243-422 <DEW1>
```

```
R; Bentz, H.; Fietzek, P.P.; Kuehn, K.
 Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 360, 833-840, 1979
 A; Title: The covalent structure of calf skin type III collagen. III. The amino
 acid sequence of the cyanogen bromide peptide alpha1(III)CB4 (positions 403-
 551).
 A; Reference number: A38002; MUID: 80026028; PMID: 488908
 A; Accession: A38002
 A; Molecule type: protein
 A; Residues: 423-571 <BEN>
 R; Lang, H.; Glanville, R.W.; Fietzek, P.P.; Kuehn, K.
 Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 360, 841-850, 1979
 A; Title: The covalent structure of calf skin type III collagen. IV. The amino
 acid sequence of the cyanogen bromide peptide alphal(III)CB5 (positions 552-
 788).
 A; Reference number: A38003; MUID: 80026029; PMID: 488909
 A; Accession: A38003
 A; Molecule type: protein
 A; Residues: 572-808 <LAN>
 R; Dewes, H.; Fietzek, P.P.; Kuehn, K.
 Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 360, 851-860, 1979
 A; Title: The covalent structure of calf skin type III collagen. V. The amino
 acid sequence of the cyanogen bromide peptide alpha1(III)CB9A (position 789 to
 927).
 A; Reference number: A38004; MUID: 80026030; PMID: 488910
 A; Accession: A38004
 A; Molecule type: protein
 A; Residues: 809-947 < DEW2>
R; Allmann, H.; Fietzek, P.P.; Glanville, R.W.; Kuehn, K.
Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem. 360, 861-868, 1979
A; Title: The covalent structure of calf skin type III collagen. VI. The amino
acid sequence of the carboxyterminal cyanogen bromide peptide alphal(III)CB9B
 (position 928-1028).
A; Reference number: A38005; MUID: 80026031; PMID: 488911
A; Accession: A38005
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 948-1049 <ALL>
A; Experimental source: skin
R; Henkel, W.
Biochem. J. 318, 497-503, 1996
A; Title: Cross-link analysis of the C-telopeptide domain from type III collagen.
A; Reference number: S71946; MUID: 96404897; PMID: 8809038
A; Accession: S71946
A; Molecule type: protein
A; Residues: 87-106; 1017-1029; 1037-1049 <HEN>
C; Comment: Prolines at the third position of the tripeptide repeating unit (G-X-
Y) ware hydroxylated in some or all of the chains.
C; Comment: The type III collagen molecule is a trimer of identical chains,
linked to each other by interchain disulfide bonds. Trimers are also cross-
linked by allysines forming desmosine.
C; Superfamily: collagen alpha 1(I) chain; fibrillar collagen carboxyl-terminal
homology; von Willebrand factor type C repeat homology
C; Keywords: coiled coil; extracellular matrix; glycoprotein; hydroxylysine;
hydroxyproline; skin; trimer; triple helix
F;1-1049/Product: collagen alpha 1(III) chain #status experimental <CAB>
F;1-14/Region: amino-terminal nonhelical telopeptide
F;15-1040/Region: helical
F;587-589/Region: cell attachment (R-G-D) motif
```

```
F;752-754/Region: cell attachment (R-G-D) motif
F;875-877/Region: cell attachment (R-G-D) motif
F;878-880/Region: cell attachment (R-G-D) motif
F;935-937/Region: cell attachment (R-G-D) motif
F;1041-1049/Region: carboxyl-terminal nonhelical telopeptide
F;95,107,119,938,950/Modified site: 5-hydroxylysine (Lys) #status experimental
F;107,950/Modified site: allysine (Lys) #status predicted
F;107/Binding site: carbohydrate (Lys) (covalent) #status experimental
F;1040,1041/Disulfide bonds: interchain #status predicted
  Query Match
                      8.4%; Score 154.5; DB 1; Length 1049;
  Best Local Similarity 26.5%; Pred. No. 0.0036;
        60; Conservative 9; Mismatches 74; Indels 83; Gaps
 Matches
                                                                8;
        171 PRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMERDRGA-----AHSLEPGKEN 202
QУ
            688 PAGGSGPAGPPGPQGVKGERGSPGGPGAAGFPGGRGPPGPPGSNGNPGPPGSSGAPGKDG 747
Db
        203 LPGDPTSNAT-----SRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLLGVAGA 245
QУ
            748 PPGPPGSNGAPGSPGISGPKGDSGPPGERGAPGPQGPPGAPGPLGIAG----LTGARGL 802
Db
        246 GGAMCWRRRRAKP-----SESRHPGP-----GSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGE 292
Qγ
            803 AGPPGMPGARGSPGPQGIKGENGKPGPSGQNGERGPPGPQGLPGLAGTAGEPGRDGNPGS 862
Db
        293 LGIALRGG-----GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPP 330
Qy
            Db
        863 DGLPGRDGAPGAKGDRGENGSPGAP-----GAPGHP-----GPP 896
```

Search completed: September 15, 2004, 12:40:10 Job time: 23.239 secs

# GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

September 15, 2004, 12:39:22; Search time 74.4151 Seconds Run on:

(without alignments)

1465.220 Million cell updates/sec

Title:

US-10-021-121-4 ·

Perfect score:

1850

Sequence:

1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLG......PVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched:

1335176 seqs, 320689617 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Published\_Applications\_AA:\*

- /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07\_PUBCOMB.pep:\* 1:
- /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*
- 3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06 NEW PUB.pep:\* 4:
- /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*
- /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*
- /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*
- 7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08 NEW PUB.pep:\*
- /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*
- /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09A PUBCOMB.pep:\*
- 10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09B\_PUBCOMB.pep:\* 11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09C\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*
- 12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09 NEW PUB.pep:\*
- /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10A\_PUBCOMB.pep:\* 13:
- 14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10B\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*
- 15: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10C\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*
- /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\* 16:
- /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\* 17: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60\_PUBCOMB.pep:\* 18:

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result Query

No. Score Match Length DB ID

Description

```
Sequence 4, Appli
Sequence 2, Appli
Sequence 2, Appli
     1850 100.0 340 13 US-10-021-121-4
           99.8 340 13 US-10-138-787-3
2
     1846
                 340 15 US-10-417-924A-2
455 13 US-10-021-121-2
3
            99.7
     1844
                                                      Sequence 2, Appli
4
     1841
            99.5
                                                     Sequence 2695, Ap
Sequence 9, Appli
            84.3 285 16 US-10-408-765A-2695
5
    1559
            34.2 346 13 US-10-021-121-9
6
     632
                                                    Sequence 2, Appli
Sequence 2, Appli
Sequence 2, Appli
7
            34.2 346 16 US-10-356-289-2
                                                       Sequence 2, Appli
      632
            34.0 333 9 US-09-754-105-2
8
    629.5
            34.0 333 9 US-09-978-339-2
9
    629.5
                 333 13 US-10-021-121-10
333 15 US-10-331-496A-63
                                                     Sequence 10, Appl
Sequence 63, Appl
    629.5
10
            34.0
                    333 15 US-10-331-496A-63
11
    629.5
            34.0
                 333 13 US-10-138-787-4
                                                       Sequence 4, Appli
    622.5
12
            33.6
            32.9 345 13 US-10-138-787-5
                                                       Sequence 5, Appli
13
    608.5
                                                    Sequence 17, Appl
    498
            26.9 89 9 US-09-862-179A-17
14
            26.9 89 13 US-10-138-787-13
                                                       Sequence 13, Appl
15
      498
           26.9
15.4
92
9
US-09-864-761-40202
11.1
136
9
US-09-864-761-48257
10.9
106
9
US-09-925-297-639
10.9
82
9
US-09-862-179A-15
10.9
82
13
US-10-138-787-11
82
9
US-09-862-179A-16
                                                       Sequence 48262, A
16
    284.5
                                                       Sequence 48257, A
    205.5
17
    202.5
                                                       Sequence 639, App
18
      201
                                                       Sequence 15, Appl
19
                                                       Sequence 11, Appl
20
      201
                                                       Sequence 16, Appl
21
    200.5
            10.8
                    82 13 US-10-138-787-12
                                                       Sequence 12, Appl
22
    200.5
                                                       Sequence 2, Appli
            9.7 238 9 US-09-904-954-2
23
     179
                  238 10 US-09-733-756-2
                                                       Sequence 2, Appli
            9.7
24
      179
                  238 14 US-10-241-220-72
238 15 US-10-295-027-130
                                                       Sequence 72, Appl
            9.7
25
      179
           9.7
                                                       Sequence 130, App
26
      179
     176 9.5 209 9 US-09-921-984-2
                                                       Sequence 2, Appli
27
                                                       Sequence 7, Appli
                    233 13 US-10-138-787-7
28 174.5 9.4
                    218 9 US-09-925-297-510
                                                       Sequence 510, App
29 172.5
            9.3
                    201 9 US-09-904-954-4
30 169.5
                                                       Sequence 4, Appli
            9.2
                    225 16 US-10-322-696-135
            9.2
                                                       Sequence 135, App
31
    169.5
                    201 13 US-10-138-787-8
            9.1
                                                       Sequence 8, Appli
32
     169
                    209 13 US-10-138-787-6
                                                       Sequence 6, Appli
33
    168.5
            9.1
            9.1 228 8 US-08-578-684-4
    167.5
                                                       Sequence 4, Appli
34
                    205 13 US-10-138-787-10
                                                       Sequence 10, Appl
35
     166
            9.0
                    205 14 US-10-171-311-50
                                                       Sequence 50, Appl
36
      166
            9.0
                    205 15 US-10-372-683-34
                                                       Sequence 34, Appl
37
     166
            9.0
                                                       Sequence 288, App
                    204 12 US-10-147-493-288
38 164.5
            8.9
                    204 12 US-10-145-127-288
                                                        Sequence 288, App
            8.9
39 164.5
                    204 12 US-10-160-503-288
                                                        Sequence 288, App
40
    164.5
            8.9
                    204 12 US-10-143-118-288
                                                        Sequence 288, App
41 164.5 8.9
                                                      Sequence 288, App
                    204 12 US-10-144-993-288
42 164.5 8.9
                                                      Sequence 288, App
Sequence 288, App
43 164.5 8.9 204 12 US-10-158-787-288
                    204 12 US-10-140-024-288
44
    164.5 8.9
                                                       Sequence 288, App
            8.9
                    204 12 US-10-140-308-288
45
     164.5
```

#### ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US-10-021-121-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/10021121
; Publication No. US20020142444A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Caras, Ingrid W
```

```
;
        TITLE OF INVENTION: A2-1 Neurotrophic Factor
        NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10
        CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
             ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
             STREET: 1 DNA Way
             CITY: South San Francisco
             STATE: California
            COUNTRY: USA
            ZIP: 94080
        COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
            MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
            COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
            OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
            SOFTWARE: WinPatin (Genentech)
        CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
            APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/021,121
            FILING DATE: 06-Dec-2001
            CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
        PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
            APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/635,130
            FILING DATE: 19-Mar-1996
        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
            NAME: Torchia, PhD., Timothy E.
            REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,700
            REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1001
        TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
            TELEPHONE: 650/225-8674
            TELEFAX: 650/952-9881
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
        SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
            LENGTH: 340 amino acids
            TYPE: Amino Acid
            TOPOLOGY: Linear
        SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:
US-10-021-121-4
  Query Match
                       100.0%; Score 1850; DB 13; Length 340;
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.6e-136;
 Matches 340; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                             0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                    0;
          1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL 60
Qу
            Db
          1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL 60
         61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
Qу
            Db
         61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
        121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKP 180
Qу
            121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKP 180
Db
        181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
Qу
            Db
        181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
        241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
Qу
```

```
241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
Db
         301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
Qу
             Db
         301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
RESULT 2
US-10-138-787-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/10138787
; Publication No. US20020172984A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Holland, Sacha
  APPLICANT: Mbamalu, Geraldine
  APPLICANT: Pawson, Tony
  TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGOMERIZED RECEPTORS WHICH AFFECT PATHWAYS REGULATED
  TITLE OF INVENTION: BY TRANSMEMBRANE LIGANDS FOR ELK-RELATED RECEPTOR
  TITLE OF INVENTION: TYROSINE KINASES
  FILE REFERENCE: 11757.23USWO
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/138,787
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-05-03
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/214,631
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-12
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/CA97/00473
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-07-04
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/021,272
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-07-05
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 3
   LENGTH: 340
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-138-787-3
  Query Match
                      99.8%; Score 1846; DB 13; Length 340;
 Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 1.3e-135;
 Matches 339; Conservative
                           1; Mismatches
                                           0; Indels
                                                       0; Gaps
                                                                 0;
          1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL 60
QУ
            Db
          1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL 60
         61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
Qу
            61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
Db
        121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKP 180
Qу
            121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLQVGQSPRGGAVPRKP 180
Db
        181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
Qу
           181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
Db
        241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
Qу
```

```
241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
 Dh
QУ
         301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
            Db
         301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
RESULT 3
US-10-417-924A-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/10417924A
; Publication No. US20030215918A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Samuel Davis, et al.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE EPH FAMILY LIGANDS
  FILE REFERENCE: REG-341Z
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/417,924A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-17
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/051,994
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-24
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/17201
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-25
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/007,015
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-10-25
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 340
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
   FEATURE:
   NAME/KEY: Misc. feature
   LOCATION: (166)
   OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa = unknown or other
US-10-417-924A-2
  Query Match
                      99.7%; Score 1844; DB 15; Length 340;
  Best Local Similarity 99.7%; Pred. No. 1.9e-135;
 Matches 339; Conservative
                           0; Mismatches
                                           1; Indels
                                                      0; Gaps
                                                                 0;
QУ
          1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL 60
            Db
          1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL 60
         61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
Qу
            61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
Db
        121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKP 180
Qу
           121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLXVGQSPRGGAVPRKP 180
Db
        181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
Qy
            181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
Db
        241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGGGGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
Qу
```

```
241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
 Db
 Qу
          301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
             Db
          301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
RESULT 4
US-10-021-121-2
 ; Sequence 2, Application US/10021121
 ; Publication No. US20020142444A1
    GENERAL INFORMATION:
        APPLICANT: Caras, Ingrid W
        TITLE OF INVENTION: A2-1 Neurotrophic Factor
        NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10
        CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
             ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
             STREET: 1 DNA Way
             CITY: South San Francisco
             STATE: California
             COUNTRY: USA
             ZIP: 94080
       COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
             MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
             COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
             OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
             SOFTWARE: WinPatin (Genentech)
      CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/021,121
             FILING DATE: 06-Dec-2001
             CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
       PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
            APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/635,130
             FILING DATE: 19-Mar-1996
        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
            NAME: Torchia, PhD., Timothy E.
            REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,700
            REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1001
        TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
            TELEPHONE: 650/225-8674
            TELEFAX: 650/952-9881
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
        SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
            LENGTH: 455 amino acids
            TYPE: Amino Acid
            TOPOLOGY: Linear
        SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:
US-10-021-121-2
 Query Match
                       99.5%; Score 1841; DB 13; Length 455;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.7e-135;
 Matches 338; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                      0;
          1 \ \mathsf{MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL} \ \ 60
Qу
            1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL 60
Db
```

```
61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
 Qу
            61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
Db
         121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKP 180
Qу
            121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKP 180
Db
         181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
Qу
            181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
Db
        241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
Qу
            241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
Db
Qу
        301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYY 338
            Db
        301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYY 338
RESULT 5
US-10-408-765A-2695
; Sequence 2695, Application US/10408765A
; Publication No. US20040101874A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Ghosh, Soumitra S.
  APPLICANT: Fahy, Eoin D.
  APPLICANT: Zhang, Bing
  APPLICANT: Gibson, Bradford W.
  APPLICANT:
            Taylor, Steven W.
  APPLICANT: Glenn, Gary M.
  APPLICANT: Warnock, Dale E.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: TARGETS FOR THERAPEUTIC INTERVENTION
  TITLE OF INVENTION: IDENTIFIED IN THE MITOCHONDRIAL PROTEOME
  FILE REFERENCE: 660088.465
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/408,765A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-04-04
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3077
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
 SEQ ID NO 2695
   LENGTH: 285
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-408-765A-2695
 Query Match
                     84.3%; Score 1559; DB 16; Length 285;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.5e-113;
 Matches 285; Conservative
                         0; Mismatches
                                         0; Indels
                                                     0; Gaps
                                                               0;
Qу
         56 DRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTI 115
           Db
         1 DRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTI 60
        116 KFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGA 175
Qу
```

```
Db
           61 KFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGA 120
 QУ
          176 VPRKPVSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGL 235
             121 VPRKPVSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGL 180
 Db
          236 ALLLLGVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGI 295
 QУ
             181 ALLLLGVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGI 240
Db
Qу
          296 ALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
             Db
          241 ALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 285
RESULT 6
US-10-021-121-9
; Sequence 9, Application US/10021121
; Publication No. US20020142444A1
    GENERAL INFORMATION:
        APPLICANT: Caras, Ingrid W
        TITLE OF INVENTION: A2-1 Neurotrophic Factor
        NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10
        CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
             ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
             STREET: 1 DNA Way
             CITY: South San Francisco
             STATE: California
             COUNTRY: USA
             ZIP: 94080
        COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
             MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
             COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
             OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
             SOFTWARE: WinPatin (Genentech)
        CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/021,121
             FILING DATE: 06-Dec-2001
             CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
        PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
             APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/635,130
             FILING DATE: 19-Mar-1996
        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
             NAME: Torchia, PhD., Timothy E.
             REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,700
             REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1001
        TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
             TELEPHONE: 650/225-8674
             TELEFAX: 650/952-9881
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:
        SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
             LENGTH: 346 amino acids
            TYPE: Amino Acid
            TOPOLOGY: Linear
        SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 9:
US-10-021-121-9
```

```
Query Match
                      34.2%; Score 632; DB 13; Length 346;
  Best Local Similarity 39.5%; Pred. No. 5e-41;
  Matches 145; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps 9;
           8 PGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGL-----SLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLL 61
 Qу
            4 PGQRWLGKWLVAMVVWALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSSLNPKFLSGKGLVIYPKIGDKLDII 63
Db
          62 CPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYS 121
Qу
            64 CPRAEAGRP----YEYYKLYLVRPEQAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNRPEQEIRFTIKFQEFS 118
Db
         122 PNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPV 181
Qy
            119 PNYMGLEFKKHHDYYITSTSNGSLEGLENREGGVCRTRTMKIIMKVGQDPNAVTPEQLTT 178
Db
        182 SEMPMERDRGAAHSLE-PGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLA---- 236
Qу
            179 SRPSKEADNTVKMATQAPGSRGSLGDSDGKHETVNQEEKSGP-----GASGGSSGDPD 231
Db
         237 -----LLLLGVAGAGGA------MCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGL 277
Qу
                 : | | | | : | : | : | |
         232 GFFNSKVALFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIIFLTVLLLKLRKRHRKHTQQ-----RAAALSL 282
Db
         278 ----GGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSP 333
Qy
                  283 STLASPKGGSGTAGTEPSDIIIPLR---TTENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSP 339
Db
Qу
        334 PNIYYKV 340
            Db
        340 ANIYYKV 346
RESULT 7
US-10-356-289-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/10356289
; Publication No. US20040022767A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Lyman, Stewart D.
; APPLICANT: Beckmann, M. Patricia
; APPLICANT: Baum, Peter R.
; APPLICANT: Carpenter, Melissa K.
 TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL CYTOKINE DESIGNATED ELK LIGAND
; FILE REFERENCE: GENENT.67CPDV3
 CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/356,289
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-01-31
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/039,642B
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-03-16
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/213,403
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1994-03-15
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/977,693
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1992-11-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/747,240
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-10-12
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/460,741
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-06-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5
```

```
SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
 ; SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 346
    TYPE: PRT
    ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-356-289-2
  Query Match
                     34.2%; Score 632; DB 16; Length 346;
  Best Local Similarity 39.5%; Pred. No. 5e-41;
  Matches 145; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps
                                                                9;
          8 PGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGL-----SLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLL 61
Qy
            Db
          4 PGQRWLGKWLVAMVVWALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSSLNPKFLSGKGLVIYPKIGDKLDII 63
         62 CPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYS 121
Qу
            64 CPRAEAGRP----YEYYKLYLVRPEQAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNRPEQEIRFTIKFQEFS 118
Db
        122 PNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPV 181
Qу
            119 PNYMGLEFKKHHDYYITSTSNGSLEGLENREGGVCRTRTMKIIMKVGQDPNAVTPEQLTT 178
Db
        182 SEMPMERDRGAAHSLE-PGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLA---- 236
Qv
            179 SRPSKEADNTVKMATQAPGSRGSLGDSDGKHETVNQEEKSGP-----GASGGSSGDPD 231
Db
        237 -----LLLLGVAGAGGA------MCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGL 277
Qy
                : | | | |
                                    : |:| | :: | | | |
        232 GFFNSKVALFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIIFLTVLLLKLRKRHRKHTQQ-----RAAALSL 282
Db
        278 ----GGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSP 333
QУ
                 283 STLASPKGGSGTAGTEPSDIIIPLR---TTENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSP 339
Db
Qу
        334 PNIYYKV 340
            Db
        340 ANIYYKV 346
RESULT 8
US-09-754-105-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09754105
; Patent No. US20010009768A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Cerretti, Douglas
 APPLICANT: Reddy, Pranhitha
  TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYNUCLEOTIDES ENCODING CYTOKINE DESIGNATED LERK-5
; FILE REFERENCE: 28232
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/754,105
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-01-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/329,531
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-10
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 3
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 333
```

```
TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: homo sapiens
US-09-754-105-2
  Query Match
                      34.0%; Score 629.5; DB 9; Length 333;
  Best Local Similarity 40.9%; Pred. No. 7.4e-41;
  Matches 135; Conservative 52; Mismatches 130; Indels 13; Gaps
                                                                 5;
         14 GALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSS 73
Qу
                  Db
         14 GVLMVLCRTAISKSIVLEPIYWNSSNSKFLPGQGLVLYPQIGDKLDIICPKV---DSKTV 70
Qу
         74 PNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHH 133
             Db
         71 GQYEYYKVYMVDKDQADRCTIKKENTPLLNCAKPDQDIKFTIKFQEFSPNLWGLEFQKNK 130
Qу
        134 DYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQ--SPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMER-DR 190
            Db
        131 DYYIISTSNGSLEGLDNQEGGVCQTRAMKILMKVGQDASSAGSTRNKDPTRRPELEAGTN 190
Qy
        191 GAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLLGVAGAGGAMC 250
            191 GRSSTTSPFVKPNPGSSTDGNSAGHSGNNILGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFIVIIITLVVLLL 250
Db
Qу
        251 WRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPH 310
             Db
        251 KYRRRHRKHSPQHTTTLSLSTLATPKRSGNN----NGSEPSDIIIPLR---TADSVFCPH 303
Qу
        311 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
            Db
        304 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYKV 333
RESULT 9
US-09-978-339-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09978339
; Patent No. US20020103358A1
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
       APPLICANT: Cerretti, Douglas P.
                Reddy, Pranhitha
       TITLE OF INVENTION: No. US20020103358A1el Cytokine Designated Lerk-5
       NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 3
       CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
           ADDRESSEE: Immunex Corporation
           STREET: 51 University Street
           CITY: Seattle
           STATE: Washington
           COUNTRY: US
           ZIP: 98101
       COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
           MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
           COMPUTER: Apple Macintosh
           OPERATING SYSTEM: Apple 7.1
           SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word, Version 5.1a
       CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
           APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/978,339
           FILING DATE: 15-Oct-2001
```

```
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
        PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
            APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/271,948
            FILING DATE: <Unknown>
        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
            NAME: Seese, Kathryn A.
            REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,172
            REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 2823
        TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
            TELEPHONE: (206) 587-0430
            TELEFAX: (206) 233-0644
            TELEX: 756822
    INFORMATION FOR SEO ID NO: 2:
        SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
            LENGTH: 333 amino acids
            TYPE: amino acid
            TOPOLOGY: linear
        MOLECULE TYPE: protein
        SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:
US-09-978-339-2
 Query Match 34.0%; Score 629.5; DB 9; Length 333; Best Local Similarity 40.9%; Pred. No. 7.4e-41;
 Matches 135; Conservative 52; Mismatches 130; Indels 13; Gaps
                                                                   5;
         14 GALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSS 73
Qу
            Db
         14 GVLMVLCRTAISKSIVLEPIYWNSSNSKFLPGQGLVLYPQIGDKLDIICPKV---DSKTV 70
         74 PNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHH 133
Qу
              71 GQYEYYKVYMVDKDQADRCTIKKENTPLLNCAKPDQDIKFTIKFQEFSPNLWGLEFQKNK 130
Db
        134 DYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQ--SPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMER-DR 190
Qу
            Db
        131 DYYIISTSNGSLEGLDNQEGGVCQTRAMKILMKVGQDASSAGSTRNKDPTRRPELEAGTN 190
        191 GAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLLGVAGAGGAMC 250
Qу
            Db
        191 GRSSTTSPFVKPNPGSSTDGNSAGHSGNNILGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFIVIIITLVVLLL 250
        251 WRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGGGGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPH 310
Qу
              Db
        251 KYRRRHRKHSPQHTTTLSLSTLATPKRSGNN----NGSEPSDIIIPLR---TADSVFCPH 303
Qy
        311 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
            Db
        304 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYKV 333
RESULT 10
US-10-021-121-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/10021121
; Publication No. US20020142444A1
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
       APPLICANT: Caras, Ingrid W
       TITLE OF INVENTION: A2-1 Neurotrophic Factor
```

```
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10
        CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
             ADDRESSEE: Genentech, Inc.
             STREET: 1 DNA Way
             CITY: South San Francisco
             STATE: California
            COUNTRY: USA
            ZIP: 94080
        COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
            MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch, 1.44 Mb floppy disk
            COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
            OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
            SOFTWARE: WinPatin (Genentech)
        CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
            APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/021,121
            FILING DATE: 06-Dec-2001
            CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
        PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
            APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/635,130
            FILING DATE: 19-Mar-1996
        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
            NAME: Torchia, PhD., Timothy E.
            REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,700
            REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: P1001
        TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
            TELEPHONE: 650/225-8674
            TELEFAX: 650/952-9881
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:
        SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
            LENGTH: 333 amino acids
            TYPE: Amino Acid
            TOPOLOGY: Linear
        SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 10:
US-10-021-121-10
  Query Match
                      34.0%; Score 629.5; DB 13; Length 333;
  Best Local Similarity 40.9%; Pred. No. 7.4e-41;
 Matches 135; Conservative 52; Mismatches 130; Indels 13; Gaps
         14 GALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSS 73
Qу
                   14 GVLMVLCRTAISKSIVLEPIYWNSSNSKFLPGQGLVLYPQIGDKLDIICPKV---DSKTV 70
Db
         74 PNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHH 133
Qγ
              Db
         71 GQYEYYKVYMVDKDQADRCTIKKENTPLLNCAREDQDIKFTIKFQEFSPNLWGLEFQKNK 130
        134 DYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQ--SPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMER-DR 190
Qу
            Db
        131 DYYIISTSNGSLEGLDNQEGGVCQTRAMKILMKVGQDASSAGSTRNKDPTRRPELEAGTN 190
        191 GAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLLGVAGAGGAMC 250
Qу
            191 GRSSTTSPFVKPNPGSSTDGNSAGHSGNNILGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFIVIIITLVVLLL 250
Db
        251 WRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPH 310
Qу
```

```
251 KYRRRHRKHSPQHTTTLSLSTLATPKRSGNN----NGSEPSDIIIPLR---TADSVFCPH 303
 Qу
           311 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
               304 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYKV 333
 Db
 RESULT 11
 US-10-331-496A-63
 ; Sequence 63, Application US/10331496A
 ; Publication No. US20030228305A1
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 ; APPLICANT: FRANTZ, GRETCHEN
 ; APPLICANT: HILLAN, KENNETH J.
 ; APPLICANT: PHILLIPS, HEIDI S.
 ; APPLICANT: POLAKIS, PAUL
  APPLICANT: SMITH, VICTORIA
APPLICANT: SPENCER, SUSAN D.
APPLICANT: WILLIAMS, P. MICKEY
; APPLICANT: WU, THOMAS D.
; APPLICANT: ZHANG, ZEMIN
  TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR THE DIAGNOSIS AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT OF TUMOR
; FILE REFERENCE: P5014R1-PCT
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/331,496A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-12-30
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/345,444
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-01-02
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/351,885
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-01-25
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/360,066
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-25
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/362,004
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-05
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/366,869
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-20
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/366,284
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-21
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/368,679
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-28
   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/404,809
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/405,645
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-21
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 95
; SEQ ID NO 63
   LENGTH: 333
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapien
US-10-331-496A-63
 Query Match 34.0%; Score 629.5; DB 15; Length 333; Best Local Similarity 40.9%; Pred. No. 7.4e-41;
 Matches 135; Conservative 52; Mismatches 130; Indels 13; Gaps
          14 GALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSS 73
Qy
```

Db

```
Db
          14 GVLMVLCRTAISKSIVLEPIYWNSSNSKFLPGQGLVLYPQIGDKLDIICPKV---DSKTV 70
          74 PNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHH 133
QУ
              71 GQYEYYKVYMVDKDQADRCTIKKENTPLLNCAKPDQDIKFTIKFQEFSPNLWGLEFQKNK 130
Db
         134 DYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQ--SPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMER-DR 190
Qy
             131 DYYIISTSNGSLEGLDNQEGGVCQTRAMKILMKVGQDASSAGSTRNKDPTRRPELEAGTN 190
         191 GAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLLGVAGAGGAMC 250
Qу
             191 GRSSTTSPFVKPNPGSSTDGNSAGHSGNNILGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFIVIIITLVVLLL 250
Db
         251 WRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPH 310
Qy
              : | | : : | | |
         251 KYRRRHRKHSPQHTTTLSLSTLATPKRSGNN----NGSEPSDIIIPLR---TADSVFCPH 303
Db
Qу
         311 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
            Db
         304 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYKV 333
RESULT 12
US-10-138-787-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/10138787
; Publication No. US20020172984A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Holland, Sacha
 APPLICANT: Mbamalu, Geraldine
  APPLICANT: Pawson, Tony
  TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGOMERIZED RECEPTORS WHICH AFFECT PATHWAYS REGULATED
  TITLE OF INVENTION: BY TRANSMEMBRANE LIGANDS FOR ELK-RELATED RECEPTOR
  TITLE OF INVENTION: TYROSINE KINASES
; FILE REFERENCE: 11757.23USWO
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/138,787
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-05-03
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/214,631
 PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-12
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/CA97/00473
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-07-04
 PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/021,272
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-07-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 4
   LENGTH: 333
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-138-787-4
 Query Match 33.6%; Score 622.5; DB 13; Length 333; Best Local Similarity 40.9%; Pred. No. 2.6e-40;
 Query Match
 Matches 135; Conservative 54; Mismatches 128; Indels 13; Gaps
         14 GALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSS 73
Qу
```

```
Db
          14 GVLMVLCRTAISKSIVLEPIYMNSSNSKFLPGQGLVLYPQIGDKLDIICPKV---DSKTV 70
Qу
          74 PNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHH 133
               11 1 :11 1::111111:11111 11: :
Db
          71 GQYEYYKVYMVDKDQADRCTIKKENTPLLNCAKPDQDIKFTIKFQEFSPNLWGLEFQKNK 130
         134 DYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQ-SPRGGAVPRKPVSEMP-MER-DR 190
Qу
             131 DYYIISTSNGSLEGLDNQEGGVCQTRAMKILMKVGQDASSAGSTPNKDPTRRPELEAGTN 190
Db
         191 GAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLLGVAGAGGAMC 250
QУ
             191 GRSSTTSPFVKPNPGSSTDGNSAGHSGNNILGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFIVIIITLVVLLL 250
Db
Qу
        . 251 WRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPH 310
                      : ]
                          · : :
                                              :|| :: | ||
Db
         251 KYRRRHRKHSPQHTTTLSLSTLATPKRSGNN----NGSEPSDIIIPLR---TADSVFCPH 303
Qу
         311 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
             Db
         304 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYKV 333
RESULT 13
US-10-138-787-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/10138787
; Publication No. US20020172984A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Holland, Sacha
  APPLICANT: Mbamalu, Geraldine
  APPLICANT: Pawson, Tony
  TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGOMERIZED RECEPTORS WHICH AFFECT PATHWAYS REGULATED
  TITLE OF INVENTION: BY TRANSMEMBRANE LIGANDS FOR ELK-RELATED RECEPTOR
  TITLE OF INVENTION: TYROSINE KINASES
  FILE REFERENCE: 11757.23USWO
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/138,787
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-05-03
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/214,631
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-12
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/CA97/00473
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-07-04
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/021,272
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-07-05
  NUMBER OF SEO ID NOS: 13
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
   LENGTH: 345
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-138-787-5
 Query Match 32.9%; Score 608.5; DB 13; Length 345; Best Local Similarity 38.7%; Pred. No. 3.4e-39;
 Matches 142; Conservative 50; Mismatches 116; Indels
                                                         59; Gaps
                                                                    10;
          8 PGGVRVG----ALLLLGVLGLVSGL--SLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLL 61
Qу
```

```
Db
           4 PGGRWLGKWLYAMVVWALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSSLNPKFLSGKGLVIYPKIGDKLDII 63
Qу
          62 CPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYS 121
            64 CPPAEAGRP-----YEYYKLYLVRPEQAAACSTVLDPMVLVTCNRPEQEIRFTIKFQEFS 118
Db
         122 PNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPV 181
Qу
            119 PNYMGLEFKKHHDYYITSTSNGSLEGLENREGGVCRTRTMKIIMKVGQDPNAVTPEQLTT 178
Db
         182 SEMPMERDRGAAHSLE-PGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLA--- 236
QУ
            1 | 1 | : : | |
                                     : | |
                                                    | | | : | | :
         179 SRPSKEADNTVKMATQAPGSRGSLGDSDGKHETVNQEEKSGP-----GASGGSSGDPD 231
Db
         237 -----LLLLGVAGAGGA------MCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGL 277
Qу
                 : | | | | |
                                     : :| | ::
         232 GFFNSKVALFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIIFLTVLLLKLPKRHRKHTQ-----RAAALSL 281
Db
        278 ----GGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSP 333
Qу
                  282 STIASPKGGSGTAGTEPSDIIIPL---FTTENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSP 338
Db
Qу
        334 PNIYYKV 340
             Db
        339 ANIYYKV 345
RESULT 14
US-09-862-179A-17
; Sequence 17, Application US/09862179A
; Patent No. US20020147306A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Lin, Danny
  APPLICANT: Pawson, Anthony
  TITLE OF INVENTION: PEPTIDES THAT MODULATE THE INTERACTION OF B CLASS EPHRINS
  TITLE OF INVENTION: AND PDZ DOMAINS
; FILE REFERENCE: MTSI-P01-009
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/862,179A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-05-21
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 44
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 17
  LENGTH: 89
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-862-179A-17
 Query Match
                     26.9%; Score 498; DB 9; Length 89;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e-31;
 Matches 89; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps
                                                                0;
Qу
        252 RRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHY 311
            Db
          1 RRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGGGGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHY 60
        312 EKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
Ωу
```

```
RESULT 15
US-10-138-787-13
; Sequence 13, Application US/10138787
; Publication No. US20020172984A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Holland, Sacha
  APPLICANT: Mbamalu, Geraldine
  APPLICANT: Pawson, Tony
  TITLE OF INVENTION: OLIGOMERIZED RECEPTORS WHICH AFFECT PATHWAYS REGULATED
  TITLE OF INVENTION: BY TRANSMEMBRANE LIGANDS FOR ELK-RELATED RECEPTOR
  TITLE OF INVENTION: TYROSINE KINASES
; FILE REFERENCE: 11757.23USWO
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/138,787
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-05-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/214,631
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-12
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/CA97/00473
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-07-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/021,272
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-07-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13
 SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 13
   LENGTH: 89
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-138-787-13
 Query Match
                        26.9%; Score 498; DB 13; Length 89;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.7e-31;
 Matches 89; Conservative
                             0; Mismatches
                                              0; Indels
                                                            0; Gaps
Qу
         252 RRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHY 311
             Db
           1 RRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHY 60
         312 EKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
Qу
             111111111111111
Db
          61 EKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 89
```

Search completed: September 15, 2004, 12:55:54 Job time: 75.4151 secs

## GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

September 15, 2004, 12:29:25; Search time 65.8616 Seconds Run on:

(without alignments)

1628.811 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-021-121-4

Perfect score: 1850

Sequence: 1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLG.....PVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

1017041 seqs, 315518202 residues Searched:

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1017041

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SPTREMBL 25:\*

1: sp archea:\*

2: sp bacteria:\*

3: sp\_fungi:\*

4: sp\_human:\*

5: sp\_invertebrate:\*

6: sp mammal:\*

7: sp mhc:\*

8: sp\_organelle:\*

9: sp phage:\*

10: sp\_plant:\*
11: sp\_rodent:\*

12: sp\_virus:\*

13: sp vertebrate:\*

14: sp unclassified:\*

15: sp rvirus:\*

16: sp\_bacteriap:\*

17: sp archeap:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result Query

No. Score Match Length DB ID

Description

1	923	49.9	331	13 Q90Z31	Q90z31 brachydanio
2		49.7	327	13 Q9PT69	Q9pt69 xenopus lae
3	629.5	34.0	333	13 Q9PUJ4	Q9puj4 gallus gall
4	616	33.3	341	13 Q90Z33	Q90z33 brachydanio
5	605.5	32.7	334	13 Q90Z32	
6	340	18.4	205	13 Q9W6H9	
7	214.5	11.6	237	5 Q9U3M2	Q9u3m2 caenorhabdi
8	198.5	10.7	279	5 Q9U474	Q9u474 caenorhabdi
9	182	9.8	652	5 Q9V4E1	Q9v4e1 drosophila
10	178.5	9.6	202	13 Q98TZ1	
11	168.5	9.1	205	4 Q8N578	Q8n578 homo sapien
12	167	9.0	205	11 Q9D7K8	
13	163.5	8.8	206	11 Q9CZS8	Q9czs8 mus musculu
14	156	8.4	675	6 Q9N178	Q9n178 sus scrofa
15	155	8.4	229	13 093431	O93431 brachydanio
16	153.5	8.3	217	13 Q7SY61	
17	153.5	8.3	1691	11 Q9ESQ2	
18	151.5	8.2	1447	13 Q9IB91	
19	149	8.1	325	5 017036	017036 caenorhabdi
20	149	8.1	569	5 Q17208	Q17208 bombyx mori
21	148.5	8.0	316	5 Q19111	Q19111 caenorhabdi
22	147	7.9	921	11 Q8BSQ4	Q8bsq4 mus musculu
23 .	147	7.9	2936	6 Q7YRK8	Q7yrk8 canis famil
24	146.5	7.9	888	11 Q8CCZ8	Q8ccz8 mus musculu
25	146.5	7.9	1140	11 Q61434	Q61434 mus musculu
26	146.5	7.9	1449	13 Q802B5	Q802b5 xenopus lae
27	146.5	7.9	1491	13 Q91718	
28	146.5	7.9	1491	13 Q7ZTM4	Q7ztm4 xenopus lae
29	146	7.9	675	13 Q90800	~
30	146	7.9	1669	11 Q9QZS0	Q9qzs0 mus musculu
31	145.5	7.9	305	5 017805	017805 caenorhabdi
32	145.5	7.9	308	5 Q94620	Q94620 meloidogyne
33	145	7.8	680	11 Q9D0D2	Q9d0d2 mus musculu
34	144.5	7.8	309	5 Q25466	Q25466 meloidogyne
35	144.5	7.8	1269	13 Q7T2Z7	Q7t2z7 gallus gall
36	144.5	7.8	1347	4 Q96QB3	Q96qb3 homo sapien
37	144.5	7.8	1420	13 Q90W37	Q90w37 gallus gall
38	143.5	7.8	775	16 Q9F342	Q9f342 streptomyce
39	143	7.7	445	5 Q8MZ49	Q8mz49 drosophila
40	143	7.7	1684	6 Q8HYC1	Q8hycl canis famil
41	143	7.7	1688	6 Q866Z2	Q866z2 canis famil
42	143	7.7	1747	5 Q26640	Q26640 strongyloce
43	142	7.7	1034	11 Q8K229	Q8k229 mus musculu
44	142	7.7	1497	11 Q7TMS0	Q7tms0 mus musculu
45	142	7.7	1835	13 Q9IAU4	Q9iau4 gallus gall
		•			

### ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
Q90Z31

ID Q90Z31 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 331 AA.

AC Q90Z31;

DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)

DT 01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)

DT 01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
```

```
DE
    Ephrin B3.
GN
    EFNB3.
OS
    Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Danio rerio).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
    Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;
OC
    Cyprinidae; Danio.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=7955;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
    MEDLINE=21290827; PubMed=11397014;
    Chan J., Mably J.D., Serluca F.C., Chen J.N., Goldstein N.B.,
ŔΑ
    Thomas M.C., Cleary J.A., Brennan C., Fishman M.C., Roberts T.M.;
RA
    "Morphogenesis of prechordal plate and notochord requires intact
RT
    eph/ephrin b signaling.";
RТ
    Dev. Biol. 234:470-482(2001).
RL
DR
    EMBL; AF375227; AAK64277.1; -.
DR
    ZFIN; ZDB-GENE-010618-3; efnb3.
DR
    GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
    InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
DR
    Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
DR
    ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
SQ
    SEQUENCE 331 AA; 35638 MW; 6A5EACD509A09818 CRC64;
 Query Match
                      49.9%; Score 923; DB 13; Length 331;
 Best Local Similarity 54.8%; Pred. No. 7.9e-64;
 Matches 190; Conservative 43; Mismatches 74; Indels 40; Gaps
                                                                  10:
         10 GVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPG 69
Qу
            9 GLGILLIFLVDLLG-ITATNMEPIYWNSLNKRFSDDKGYVLYPQIGDRLDLICPSSDPPG 67
Db
         70 PHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGG-AQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHE 128
Qу
            : :||:||||
                          Db
         68 PRAPADYEYYKLYLVSSREQADRCEVTGAPNLLLTCDKPNSDMRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHE 127
        129 FRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRG-GAVPRKPVSEMPME 187
Qу
            Db
        128 FKTNHDYFIIATSDGTRQGLESMRGGVCATQGMKVVLKVGQSPYGLPAKSPKPDS---- 182
        188 RDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNAT-----SRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLL 239
Qу
                     |: | | | |:|
                                        183 -----AGRINNPNPGTGNSTHPQIPPRGSGGENGPLPASNIAVIAGAAGGSAFLL 232
Db
        240 LGVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFG----RGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGEL 293
QУ
                   233 L-VTAVICVVCYRRRHAKHSESHHP-PLSLSSLTSPKRGCGGGVGGGNNNG---SEPSDI 287
Db
        294 GIALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
Qу
                   288 IIPLR---TSDSAYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYKV 331
```

```
ID
     O9PT69
                PRELIMINARY;
                                PRT;
                                       327 AA.
AC
     Q9PT69;
DT
     01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT
     01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DΕ
     Ephrin-B3 precursor.
OS
     Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipoidea; Pipidae;
OC
     Xenopodinae; Xenopus.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=8355;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     TISSUE=Embryo;
RC
RX
     MEDLINE=20099673; PubMed=10633856;
RA
     Helbling P.M., Saulnier D.M.E., Robinson V., Christiansen J.H.,
RA
     Wilkinson D.G., Brandli A.W.;
RT
     "Comparative analysis of embryonic gene expression defines potential
RT
     interaction sites for Xenopus EphB4 receptors with ephrin-B ligands.";
RL
     Dev. Dyn. 216:361-373(1999).
DR
     EMBL; AJ236866; CAB65511.1; -.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
     GO; GO:0016491; F:oxidoreductase activity; IEA.
DR
     GO; GO:0008152; P:metabolism; IEA.
     InterPro; IPR002086; Aldehyde dehydr.
DR
     InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
DR
DR
     Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
    PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
DR
DR
    ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
    PROSITE; PS00687; ALDEHYDE DEHYDR GLU; 1.
DR
DR
    PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; \overline{1}.
KW
    Signal.
FT
    SIGNAL
                 1
                       24
                               POTENTIAL.
              327 AA; 35913 MW; 4BB0FA39D4C22DCD CRC64;
SO
    SEOUENCE
  Query Match
                        49.7%; Score 919; DB 13; Length 327;
  Best Local Similarity
                        60.4%; Pred. No. 1.6e-63;
 Matches 192; Conservative 30; Mismatches
                                            82; Indels
                                                          14; Gaps
                                                                       8;
          25 VSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLV 84
Qу
             Db
          22 ISALSLDPIYWNSSNKRFEDTEGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRSEPQGPFSSSPYEYYKLYLV 81
          85 GGAQG-RRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDG 143
Qу
                         Db
          82 GTKEEMSSCSILRTPNLLLTCDRPSQDLRFTIKFQEFSPNLWGHEFQSQRDYYIIATSDG 141
Qу
         144 TREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMERDRGAAHSL-EPGKEN 202
             142 TMDGIETLQGGVCETKGMKVTLKVGQSPNGATPPRRPSS---AGKDSGISPSVPNPDIPN 198
Db
Qу
         203 LPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLLGVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESR 262
             199 V-GETSGNATKTGENGPLPISHVPLVAGAAGGAALLLL-VFGVVGWVCHRRRQAKHSDTR 256
Db
Qу
         263 HPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPV 322
```

```
11::::11
                                                   Db
         257 HP-PLSLGSITSPKRGGNN----NGHEPSDIIMPLRPSEAG--AFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPV 309
Qу
         323 YIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
             Db
         310 YIVQDMASQSPANIYYKV 327
RESULT 3
Q9PUJ4
ID
    Q9PUJ4
               PRELIMINARY;
                               PRT:
                                     333 AA.
АC
    Q9PUJ4;
DΤ
    01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DΨ
    01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE
    Ephrin-B2 precursor.
OS
    Gallus gallus (Chicken).
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
    Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;
OC
OC
    Gallus.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9031;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA
    Menzel P., Pasquale E.B.;
    "Coding sequence of chicken ephrin-B2.";
RT
    Submitted (AUG-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
DR
    EMBL; AF180729; AAD53948.1; -.
DR
    GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
    InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
DR
DR
    Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
DR
    ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
KW
    Signal.
FТ
    SIGNAL
                      27
                7
                              POTENTIAL.
FT
    CHAIN
                28
                     333
                              EPHRIN-B2.
    SEQUENCE
              333 AA; 36761 MW; 4C28E8CB211B7783 CRC64;
SO
 Query Match
                       34.0%; Score 629.5; DB 13; Length 333;
 Best Local Similarity 40.5%; Pred. No. 5.2e-41;
 Matches 135; Conservative 52; Mismatches 125; Indels
                                                        21; Gaps
         14 GALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSS 73
Qу
                    16 GALMVLWRTALAKSIVLDFIYWNSSNPKFLPGQGLVLYPQIGDKLDIICPKV---DSKTV 72
Db
         74 PNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHH 133
Qy
              ||:||:|:|
                                    Db
         73 GQYEYYKVYMVDKDQADSCAIRKDNTPLLNCAKPDQDVKFTIKFQEFSPNLWGLEFQKNK 132
        134 DYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMER---- 188
Qy
            | | | :|
Db
        133 DYYVISTSNGSLEGLNNQEGGVCQTKTMKILMKVGQDPNSAGLPR---STDPTKRPEQEA 189
        189 -DRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLLGVAGAGG 247
Qy
```

```
Db .
          190 GTNGKSSTTSPFVKDHSGSSTDG--SKAGHSSILGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFIVIIITLVV 247
          248 AMCWRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPF 307
Qу
              : ||| : | | : | : | : | : | | |
Db
          248 LLLKYRRRHRKHSPQHTTTLSLSTLATPKRSGNN----NGSEPSDIIIPLR---TADSVF 300
Qу
          308 CPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
             Db
         301 CPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYKV 333
RESULT 4
Q90Z33
ID
     Q90Z33
                PRELIMINARY;
                                PRT;
                                       341 AA.
AC
     Q90Z33;
     01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT
     01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
     Ephrin B1.
GN
     EFNB1.
OS
     Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Danio rerio).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;
OC
     Cyprinidae; Danio.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=7955;
RN
    [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
    MEDLINE=21290827; PubMed=11397014;
     Chan J., Mably J.D., Serluca F.C., Chen J.N., Goldstein N.B.,
RA
     Thomas M.C., Cleary J.A., Brennan C., Fishman M.C., Roberts T.M.;
RA
     "Morphogenesis of prechordal plate and notochord requires intact
RT
RT
    eph/ephrin b signaling.";
RL
    Dev. Biol. 234:470-482(2001).
DR
    EMBL; AF375224; AAK64274.1; -.
DR
    ZFIN; ZDB-GENE-010618-2; efnb1.
DR
    GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
    InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
DR
    Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
DR
    ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
    PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
DR
SQ
              341 AA; 37849 MW; CB922F20E0D93E94 CRC64;
    SEQUENCE
 Query Match
                      33.3%; Score 616; DB 13; Length 341;
 Best Local Similarity 41.8%; Pred. No. 6e-40;
 Matches 141; Conservative 49; Mismatches 109; Indels
                                                           38; Gaps
                                                                      11;
          24 LVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYL 83
Qу
             23 LPAAKSLESVVWNSQNPKFVSGKGLVIYPEIGDKLDIICPK----GDMGRP-YEFYKLYL 77
Db
          84 VGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDG 143
Qу
            78 VKKEQAESCSTILDPNVLVTCNKPEKDIKFTIKFQEFSPNYMGLEFKRFTNYYITSTSNG 137
Db
Qу
         144 TREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRG----GAVPRKPVSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEP 198
```

```
: | : |
Db
          138 TQEGLENREGGVCSTRSMKIIMKVGQDPNAPDPDLPDLPDRPYDNEIKDPTTSPSRKTER 197
Qу
          199 GKEN-----LPGDPTSNATSR--GAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAG-GLALLLLGVAGAGG 247
                         : | | | | :
                                              11: 11: ::::
                                      1.1
Db
          198 GRENEVDGNGSKMPGKDTRNQNNSPGSVEGIF--GSKPALFAAIGAGCVIFLLIIILIV 255
         248 AMCWRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSL----GLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAA 303
Qу
                        :| | | | | | |
                  1:1:
                                                      : | | : : | | | |
Db
          256 LLLKLRKRTR----KHSQP----RGGTALSLSTLATPKGAAQAGSEPSDIIIPLR---TT 304
Qv
         304 DPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
             Db
         305 ENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYKV 341
RESULT 5
Q90Z32
ID
     Q90Z32
                PRELIMINARY;
                                 PRT;
                                       334 AA.
AC
     Q90Z32;
DТ
     01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT
     01-DEC-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE
    Ephrin B2b.
GN
    EFNB2B.
OS
     Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Danio rerio).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
    Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;
OC
OC
    Cyprinidae; Danio.
    NCBI TaxID=7955;
OX
RN
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    MEDLINE=21290827; PubMed=11397014;
RX
    Chan J., Mably J.D., Serluca F.C., Chen J.N., Goldstein N.B.,
RA
    Thomas M.C., Cleary J.A., Brennan C., Fishman M.C., Roberts T.M.;
RA
    "Morphogenesis of prechordal plate and notochord requires intact
RT
RT
    eph/ephrin b signaling.";
RL
    Dev. Biol. 234:470-482(2001).
    EMBL; AF375226; AAK64276.1; -.
DR
    ZFIN; ZDB-GENE-010618-1; efnb2b.
DR
    GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
    InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
DR
    Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
    ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
DR
    SEQUENCE 334 AA; 36998 MW; 341497E0FE9473BD CRC64;
SQ
 Query Match
                        32.7%; Score 605.5; DB 13; Length 334;
 Best Local Similarity
                        41.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e-39;
 Matches 134; Conservative 45; Mismatches 113; Indels 35; Gaps
                                                                        8;
          30 LEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQG 89
Qу
             1 1::::111
Db
          27 LESIYWNTSNTKFVPGRGVVLYPQIGDKMDIVCPRIK-PGSTEQTNIEYFRVYLVPKEQL 85
Qу
          90 RRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLE 149
```

```
Db
          86 ETCHVTKSDMLLLNCDKPDQDVKFTFKFQEFSPNLWGLEFLRGKDYHIISTSNSTFEGLD 145
         150 SLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAV----PRKPVSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPG 205
Qу
             | | : | : | : | :
Db
          146 NHHGGVCRSKSMKLVLRVGQSPTDSFSAKNHPTRNPPKYPENKDQNTF----SKENDVS 200
Qу
         206 -- DPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLLGVAGAGGAMCW-----RR 253
                 Db
         201 QIDSMQNGESGGKSG-----ESVGSAGSDVALFAGV--ASGAVIFILIIIALVALLH 250
         254 RRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEK 313
QУ
             || : :: |
                                 251 RRHQKHSAQCSGQLPLNTLPKRGSGASGGSNNNGSEPSDIIFPIRTSGSM---YCPHYEK 307
Db
         314 VSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
Qу
             308 VSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQNPANIYYKV 334
Dh
RESULT 6
Q9W6H9
ID
    Q9W6H9
               PRELIMINARY;
                                PRT;
                                       205 AA.
AC
    Q9W6H9;
    01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Created)
    01-NOV-1999 (TrEMBLrel. 12, Last sequence update)
DТ
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DΕ
    Ephrin-B2 (Fragment).
    Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog).
OS
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
    Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipoidea; Pipidae;
OC
OC
    Xenopodinae; Xenopus.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=8355;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
    MEDLINE=97411149; PubMed=9259557;
    Smith A., Robinson V., Patel K., Wilkinson D.G.;
RA
    "The EphA4 and EphB1 receptor tyrosine kinases and ephrin-B2 ligand
RT
    regulate targeted migration of branchial neural crest cells.";
RT
RL
    Curr. Biol. 7:561-570(1997).
RN
    [2]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
    MEDLINE=20099673;
RX
RA
    Helbling P.M., Saulnier D.M., Robinson V., Christiansen J.H.,
RA
    Wilkinson D.G., Brandli A.W.;
    "Comparative analysis of embryonic gene expression defines potential
RT
    interaction sites for Xenopus EphB4 receptors with ephrin-B ligands.";
RT
RL
    Dev. Dyn. 216:361-373(1999).
DR
    EMBL; AF128844; AAD32610.1; -.
DR
    GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
    InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
    Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
DR
    ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
DR
FT
    NON TER
                 1
                       1
    SEQUENCE
SQ
              205 AA; 22256 MW; 7DEDD34277260C87 CRC64;
```

```
Query Match
                      18.4%; Score 340; DB 13; Length 205;
  Best Local Similarity 37.0%; Pred. No. 9.6e-19;
  Matches 84; Conservative 35; Mismatches 72; Indels 36; Gaps 7;
Qу
         128 EFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSP----RGGAVPRKPVS 182
            Db
           1 EFQRDKDYYIISTSNGSLEGVDNQEGGVCVTKAMKILMKVGQDPNFHNHRGASSTRRPDH 60
Qу
         183 EMPM--ERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
            61 ESGTNGKSSTTSPHVNGPEGSSTEGKNAGHSSILGSEVAL-----FAGIASGSIIFIV 113
Db
         241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLG-----GGGGMGPREAEPGEL 293
Qу
                : ||| :| :| :| :| :| :|
         114 IIITLVVLLLKYRRRHRKHSPQHT-----TLSLSTLATPKRSGNNNG---SEPSDI 161
Db
        294 GIALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
Qy
             Db
         162 IIPLR---TAEGVFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYKV 205
RESULT 7
Q9U3M2
    Q9U3M2
              PRELIMINARY; PRT; 237 AA.
AC
    Q9U3M2;
    01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT
DT
    01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE C43F9.8 protein.
GN C43F9.8.
OS Caenorhabditis elegans.
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditoidea;
    Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=6239;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA
    Mortimore B.J.;
    Submitted (NOV-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
RN
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
    MEDLINE=99069613; PubMed=9851916;
RA
    "Genome sequence of the nematode C.elegans: A platform for
RT
RT
    investigating biology.";
RL
   Science 282:2012-2018(1998).
DR EMBL; Z82262; CAB54195.1; -.
   PIR; T19914; T19914.
DR
DR
    WormPep; C43F9.8; CE23593.
   GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
DR
   InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
DR InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
   Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
DR
DR
   PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
    ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
DR
    SEQUENCE 237 AA; 26748 MW; B9B2D9FCC71FE4FC CRC64;
 Query Match
                     11.6%; Score 214.5; DB 5; Length 237;
```

```
Best Local Similarity 25.7%; Pred. No. 6.5e-09;
  Matches
           53; Conservative 41; Mismatches 83; Indels 29; Gaps
                                                                        6;
Qу
          11 VRVGALLLLGVLGLVS-GLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEG-GYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPP 68
             ::: :||:: : : : | |:| | :|: : ||::: ||:::
Db
           1 MQIATFILLSLFPFIGWARKIPDINWISSNPIFDVSNTDHVISVHIGDRVSIRCPKSDET 60
           69 GPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHE 128
QУ
                   1
                                                                 1 1
Db
          61 G----KYEYSYIYMVSDEEYDHCFL-SKPRLVGACDNQTINASINIVFRSFTPTPGGFE 114
         129 FRSHHDYYIIA-----TSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQ 169
Qу
             1: :|::|:
                                        Db
         115 FQPGKNYFLISKSEVDALIIYETANQIFPGTSDGTLEGIDRKKDGLCTAKQMKIKFEVGQ 174
         170 SPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMERDRGAAHS 195
Qу
              11 1: : :::|| | | |
Db
         175 DRRGIENPK--FAARTLKKDRDAEHS 198
RESULT 8
Q9U474
ID
    Q9U474
                PRELIMINARY; PRT; 279 AA.
AC
    Q9U474;
    01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT
     01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Last sequence update)
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
    VAB-2 (Hypothetical protein Y37E11AR.6).
GN
    VAB-2 OR Y37E11AR.6.
OS
    Caenorhabditis elegans.
   Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditoidea;
OC
    Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=6239;
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
    STRAIN=N2;
RX
    MEDLINE=20084449; PubMed=10619431;
    Chin-Sang I.D., George S.E., Ding M., Moseley S.L., Lynch A.S.,
RA
RA
    Chisholm A.D.;
    "The ephrin VAB-2/EFN-1 functions in neuronal signaling to regulate
RT
RT
    epidermal morphogenesis in C. elegans.";
RL
    Cell 99:781-790(1999).
RN
    [2]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    STRAIN=Bristol N2;
RX
    MEDLINE=99069613; PubMed=9851916;
RA
    None:
    "Genome sequence of the nematode C. elegans: a platform for
RT
    investigating biology. The C. elegans Sequencing Consortium.";
RT
RL
    Science 282:2012-2018(1998).
RN
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    STRAIN=Bristol N2;
RA
    Miller N., Maggi L.;
RT
    "The sequence of C. elegans cosmid Y37E11AR.";
RL
    Submitted (MAR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
    [4]
```

```
SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=Bristol N2;
RA
     Waterston R.;
RT
     "Direct Submission.";
     Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
DR
     EMBL; AF201079; AAF25647.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AC024759; AAK68436.1; -.
DR
     WormPep; Y37E11AR.6; CE27606.
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
     InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
DR
     Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
DR
     ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
             279 AA; 32068 MW; 8C291A92D97D39EF CRC64;
SO
     SEQUENCE
  Query Match
                       10.7%; Score 198.5; DB 5; Length 279;
  Best Local Similarity 27.8%; Pred. No. 1.4e-07;
          64; Conservative 35; Mismatches 90; Indels
                                                         41; Gaps
                                                                     8;
           1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLV--SGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRL 58
Qу
                   1 MHPP-----IKIQTILLF-ILTTVHCSAKRLPQIYWNSTNPLVER-----YAAIGDTL 47
Db
          59 DLLCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQ 118
Qу
            48 DIVCPFF---DENSDELTEQSIIYRVTEEEYENCERRSKAKELGRCTQPYQEEKLKVAFR 104
Db
         119 EYSPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPR 178
Qу
              | | | | | ::|
                        Db
         105 LMSPNPSGLDYRPGVTYYFISTSTGSRKGLYNEQGGLCASHNLKMVIHI--TDRNG---- 158
         179 KPVSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAV 228
Qу
                    Db
         159 -----TPKTIPPV 191
RESULT 9
Q9V4E1
ΙD
    Q9V4E1
               PRELIMINARY;
                               PRT:
                                     652 AA.
AC
    Q9V4E1;
    01-MAY-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 13, Created)
DT
DT
    01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
DΕ
    Ephrin protein (LD11109p).
    EPHRIN OR CG1862 OR DSIM\EPHRIN; EPHRIN.
GN
    Drosophila melanogaster (Fruit fly).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;
OC
    Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;
OC
OC
    Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=7227;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA
    Dai Y., Kunes S.;
RT
    "Isolation and Characterization of Drosophila Ephrin.";
RL
    Submitted (DEC-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
    [2]
```

RP

```
RP
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
      STRAIN=Berkeley;
RX
     MEDLINE=20196006; PubMed=10731132;
     Adams M.D., Celniker S.E., Holt R.A., Evans C.A., Gocayne J.D.,
RA
     Amanatides P.G., Scherer S.E., Li P.W., Hoskins R.A., Galle R.F.,
RA
     George R.A., Lewis S.E., Richards S., Ashburner M., Henderson S.N.,
RA
RA
     Sutton G.G., Wortman J.R., Yandell M.D., Zhang Q., Chen L.X.,
     Brandon R.C., Rogers Y.-H.C., Blazej R.G., Champe M., Pfeiffer B.D.,
RA
     Wan K.H., Doyle C., Baxter E.G., Helt G., Nelson C.R., Miklos G.L.G.,
RA
RA
     Abril J.F., Agbayani A., An H.-J., Andrews-Pfannkoch C., Baldwin D.,
     Ballew R.M., Basu A., Baxendale J., Bayraktaroglu L., Beasley E.M.,
RA
RA
     Beeson K.Y., Benos P.V., Berman B.P., Bhandari D., Bolshakov S.,
     Borkova D., Botchan M.R., Bouck J., Brokstein P., Brottier P.,
RA
RA
     Burtis K.C., Busam D.A., Butler H., Cadieu E., Center A., Chandra I.,
RA
     Cherry J.M., Cawley S., Dahlke C., Davenport L.B., Davies P.,
     de Pablos B., Delcher A., Deng Z., Mays A.D., Dew I., Dietz S.M.,
RA
RA
     Dodson K., Doup L.E., Downes M., Dugan-Rocha S., Dunkov B.C., Dunn P.,
     Durbin K.J., Evangelista C.C., Ferraz C., Ferriera S., Fleischmann W.,
RA
RA
     Fosler C., Gabrielian A.E., Garg N.S., Gelbart W.M., Glasser K.,
RA
     Glodek A., Gong F., Gorrell J.H., Gu Z., Guan P., Harris M.,
RA
     Harris N.L., Harvey D., Heiman T.J., Hernandez J.R., Houck J.,
     Hostin D., Houston K.A., Howland T.J., Wei M.-H., Ibegwam C.,
RA
     Jalali M., Kalush F., Karpen G.H., Ke Z., Kennison J.A., Ketchum K.A.,
RA
RA
     Kimmel B.E., Kodira C.D., Kraft C., Kravitz S., Kulp D., Lai Z.,
     Lasko P., Lei Y., Levitsky A.A., Li J., Li Z., Liang Y., Lin X.,
RA
RA
     Liu X., Mattei B., McIntosh T.C., McLeod M.P., McPherson D.,
RA
     Merkulov G., Milshina N.V., Mobarry C., Morris J., Moshrefi A.,
     Mount S.M., Moy M., Murphy B., Murphy L., Muzny D.M., Nelson D.L.,
RA
     Nelson D.R., Nelson K.A., Nixon K., Nusskern D.R., Pacleb J.M.,
RA
RA
     Palazzolo M., Pittman G.S., Pan S., Pollard J., Puri V., Reese M.G.,
     Reinert K., Remington K., Saunders R.D.C., Scheeler F., Shen H.,
RA
     Shue B.C., Siden-Kiamos I., Simpson M., Skupski M.P., Smith T.,
RA
RA
     Spier E., Spradling A.C., Stapleton M., Strong R., Sun E.,
RA
     Svirskas R., Tector C., Turner R., Venter E., Wang A.H., Wang X.,
RA
     Wang Z.-Y., Wassarman D.A., Weinstock G.M., Weissenbach J.,
RA
     Williams S.M., Woodage T., Worley K.C., Wu D., Yang S., Yao Q.A.,
     Ye J., Yeh R.-F., Zaveri J.S., Zhan M., Zhang G., Zhao Q., Zheng L.,
RA
     Zheng X.H., Zhong F.N., Zhong W., Zhou X., Zhu S., Zhu X., Smith H.O.,
RA
     Gibbs R.A., Myers E.W., Rubin G.M., Venter J.C.;
RA
     "The genome sequence of Drosophila melanogaster.";
RT
RL
     Science 287:2185-2195(2000).
RN
     [3]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=Berkley;
     Stapleton M., Brokstein P., Hong L., Agbayani A., Carlson J.,
RA
     Champe M., Chavez C., Dorsett V., Dresnek D., Farfan D., Frise E.,
RA
     George R., Gonzalez M., Guarin H., Kronmiller B., Li P., Liao G.,
RA
     Miranda A., Mungall C.J., Nunoo J., Pacleb J., Paragas V., Park S.,
RA
RA
     Patel S., Phouanenavong S., Wan K., Yu C., Lewis S.E., Rubin G.M.,
RA
     Celniker S.;
RL
     Submitted (MAR-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR
     EMBL; AF216287; AAF28394.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AE003843; AAF59335.2; -.
DR
     EMBL; BT005199; AA061756.1; -.
DR
     FlyBase; FBgn0040324; Ephrin.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
```

```
DR
    InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
DR
    Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
    ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
DR
SQ
    SEQUENCE 652 AA; 72302 MW; 5BA2F02F15964594 CRC64;
  Query Match
                     9.8%; Score 182; DB 5; Length 652;
  Best Local Similarity 22.9%; Pred. No. 7.2e-06;
  Matches 88; Conservative 50; Mismatches 136; Indels 110; Gaps
                                                              18;
         33 VYWNSANKRFQAEG-GYVLYPQIG-----DRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVG 85
Qу
           219 MHWNTSNSIFRIDNTDHIIDVNKGNLAFEFDQVHIICP-VYEPGTFENET-EKYIIYNVS 276
Db
         86 GAQGRRCEAPPA-PNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGT 144
Qу
            Db
        277 KVEYETCRITNADPRVIAICDKPQKLMFFTITFRPFTPQPGGLEFLPGNDYYFISTS--S 334
        145 REGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMERDRGAAHSL----EPG 199
Qу
           Db
        335 KDDLYRRIGGRCSTNNMKVVFKVCCAPEDNN-KTTALSNSKSVTDTGGAINVNIANNDES 393
        200 KENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEG-----PLPP-----PLPP-----P 223
Qу
             394 HVNSHGNNIAIGTNIGINGGQIIGGPQSAGIPINPLSGNNNINGIPTTINSNIDQFNRIP 453
Db
        224 SMPAVAGAAGGLALLLLGVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPG-SFGRGGSLGLGGGGG 282
Qy
             454 IQPNIIGNHVGTNAVGTGIVGGGGIIL-----TPGHAHGNINMLQPGRGGI 499
Db
        283 MGPREAEPG----ELGIALRG------GGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGH 320
Qу
          500 NG---AYPGHHHIQTGIRINNVPTQHNYPSHKGNANSNINGNDDH---HHYNK-----H 547
Db
        321 PVYIVQD------GPPQSPPNIY 337
Qу
          Db
        548 PNEVVKNEELTYNSGAATSDGNIF 571
RESULT 10
Q98TZ1
ΙD
   Q98TZ1
           PRELIMINARY; PRT; 202 AA.
    Q98TZ1;
AC.
DT
    01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)
    01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT
DT
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE
    Ephrin-A6 (Fragment).
OS
    Gallus gallus (Chicken).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
   Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;
OC
OC
    Gallus.
OX
   NCBI TaxID=9031;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
   Menzel P., Valencia F., Godement P., Dodelet V.C., Pasquale E.B.;
RA
RT
    "Ephrin-A6, a new ligand for EphA receptors in the developing visual
RT
   system.";
```

```
RL
     Submitted (OCT-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR
     EMBL; AF317286; AAK00944.1; -.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
DR
     Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
DR
     ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
     PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
FT
     NON TER
             1
                     1
     SEQUENCE 202 AA; 22624 MW; 91E2716FF91353F9 CRC64;
SO
  Query Match
                        9.6%; Score 178.5; DB 13; Length 202;
  Best Local Similarity 27.5%; Pred. No. 3.4e-06;
  Matches 56; Conservative 27; Mismatches 84; Indels 37; Gaps 7;
Qу
          33 VYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRC 92
             1 1
Db
          25 VYWNGSNPRF-LQDDYSIQVSINDHLDIYCPHYSAPTPWA---ESFTLFMVDEEGYRGC 79
          93 EAPPAPNLLLTCDR---PDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIAT-SDGTREGL 148
Qу
                      Db
          80 SETPGAFKRWECNKPFAPFVPVRFSEKIQRFTPFSLGFEFRPGETYYYISVPTPGS--- 135
         149 ESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPT 208
Qу
                 111 : 1 1 : 1::1:1 :/1
Db
         136 ----AGRCLKLRVSVCCR------ASTPEPLTEVPNSQPRGR------GGPE 171
         209 SNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAA 232
Qу
             : | | : | : |
         172 GDAGSPRDAAPIPQRSRTRLVALA 195
RESULT 11
Q8N578
ID
    Q8N578
               PRELIMINARY; PRT; 205 AA.
    01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Created)
DT
    01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, Last sequence update)
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
DΕ
    Ephrin-A1.
    Homo sapiens (Human).
OS
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    TISSUE=Liver:
RA
    Strausberg R.;
    Submitted (JUN-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
DR
    EMBL; BC032698; AAH32698.1; -.
    GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
    InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001680; WD40.
DR Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
```

```
DR
     ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00678; WD REPEATS 1; 1.
     SEQUENCE 205 AA; 23785 MW; 4FE9A6D94C1251A9 CRC64;
SQ
  Query Match
                           9.1%; Score 168.5; DB 4; Length 205;
  Best Local Similarity
                          27.5%; Pred. No. 2.1e-05;
            52; Conservative 33; Mismatches
                                                 85;
                                                       Indels
                                                                19; Gaps
                                                                             7;
           18 LLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSSPN-- 75
Qу
                             1:|||:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:|:
Db
            8 LLGLCCSLAAADRHTVFWNSSNPKFRNE-DYTIHVQLNDYVDIICPHYE---DHSVADAA 63
           76 YEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDL---DLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSH 132
Qу
               :: ||| ::|
Db
           64 MEQYILYLVEHEEYQLCQPQSKDQVRWQCNRPSAKHGPEKLSEKFQRFTPFTLGKEFKEG 123
          133 HDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVP--RKPVSEMPMERD- 189
Qу
                                        : | :: ||:
                                    | :: :: | |
Db
          124 HSYYYISKPIHQHEDR-----CLRLKVTVSGKITHSPQAHVNPQEKRLAADDPEVRVL 176
          190 RGAAHSLEP 198
QУ
                 Db
          177 HSIAHSAAP 185
RESULT 12
Q9D7K8
ID
     Q9D7K8
                 PRELIMINARY;
                                  PRT;
                                         205 AA.
     09D7K8;
DT
     01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)
DT
     01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DT
DΕ
     Adult male tongue cDNA, RIKEN full-length enriched library,
DE
     clone:2310004J15, full insert sequence.
GN
     EFNA1.
OS
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Tongue;
RC
    MEDLINE=21085660; PubMed=11217851;
RX
     Kawai J., Shinagawa A., Shibata K., Yoshino M., Itoh M., Ishii Y.,
RA
RA
    Arakawa T., Hara A., Fukunishi Y., Konno H., Adachi J., Fukuda S.,
    Aizawa K., Izawa M., Nishi K., Kiyosawa H., Kondo S., Yamanaka I.,
RA
    Saito T., Okazaki Y., Gojobori T., Bono H., Kasukawa T., Saito R.,
RA
    Kadota K., Matsuda H.A., Ashburner M., Batalov S., Casavant T.,
RA
    Fleischmann W., Gaasterland T., Gissi C., King B., Kochiwa H.,
RA
    Kuehl P., Lewis S., Matsuo Y., Nikaido I., Pesole G., Quackenbush J.,
RA
    Schriml L.M., Staubli F., Suzuki R., Tomita M., Wagner L., Washio T.,
RA
RA
    Sakai K., Okido T., Furuno M., Aono H., Baldarelli R., Barsh G.,
RA
    Blake J., Boffelli D., Bojunga N., Carninci P., de Bonaldo M.F.,
    Brownstein M.J., Bult C., Fletcher C., Fujita M., Gariboldi M.,
RA
RA
    Gustincich S., Hill D., Hofmann M., Hume D.A., Kamiya M., Lee N.H.,
RA
    Lyons P., Marchionni L., Mashima J., Mazzarelli J., Mombaerts P.,
```

```
RA
     Nordone P., Ring B., Ringwald M., Rodriguez I., Sakamoto N.,
     Sasaki H., Sato K., Schoenbach C., Seya T., Shibata Y., Storch K.-F.,
RA
     Suzuki H., Toyo-oka K., Wang K.H., Weitz C., Whittaker C., Wilming L.,
RA
     Wynshaw-Boris A., Yoshida K., Hasegawa Y., Kawaji H., Kohtsuki S.,
RA
RA
     Hayashizaki Y.;
     "Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection.";
RT
RL
     Nature 409:685-690(2001).
DR
     EMBL; AK009144; BAB26102.1; -.
DR
     MGD; MGI:103236; Efnal.
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001680; WD40.
DR
     Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
     PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
DR
DR
     ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
     PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00678; WD_REPEATS 1; 1.
DR
SQ
     SEQUENCE 205 AA; 23772 MW; E37E55767459A4EC CRC64;
  Query Match
                           9.0%; Score 167; DB 11;
                                                     Length 205;
  Best Local Similarity 26.1%; Pred. No. 2.7e-05;
           43; Conservative 34; Mismatches
                                                 76; Indels
                                                               12; Gaps
           18 LLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSSPNYE 77
Qу
                   ::
                            1:11:1:1:1:1
Db
            8 LLGLCCSLAAADRHIVFWNSSNPKFREE-DYTVHVQLNDYLDIICPHYEDDSV-ADAAME 65
           78 FYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDL---DLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHHD 134
Qу
               1 11:1
                      : |: : |:||
                                               : ::||| ::| : | ||:
Db
           66 RYTLYMVEHQEYVACQPQSKDQVRWNCNRPSAKHGPEKLSVKFQRFTPFILGKEFKEGHS 125
          135 YYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRK 179
Qу
                     : |
                                 | | | : | :: :|:
Db
          126 YYYISKPIYHQE-----SQCLKLKVTVNGKITHNPQAHVNPQE 163
RESULT 13
Q9CZS8
ΙD
     Q9CZS8
                PRELIMINARY;
                                  PRT;
                                         206 AA.
AC
     Q9CZS8;
DT
     01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Created)
DT
     01-JUN-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 17, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
     10 days embryo cDNA, RIKEN full-length enriched library,
DE
    clone:2610529M21, full insert sequence.
DΕ
GN
    EFNA4.
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
    STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Embryo;
RC
RX
    MEDLINE=21085660; PubMed=11217851;
    Kawai J., Shinagawa A., Shibata K., Yoshino M., Itoh M., Ishii Y.,
RA
RA
    Arakawa T., Hara A., Fukunishi Y., Konno H., Adachi J., Fukuda S.,
```

```
Aizawa K., Izawa M., Nishi K., Kiyosawa H., Kondo S., Yamanaka I.,
      Saito T., Okazaki Y., Gojobori T., Bono H., Kasukawa T., Saito R.,
 RA
      Kadota K., Matsuda H.A., Ashburner M., Batalov S., Casavant T.,
 RA
      Fleischmann W., Gaasterland T., Gissi C., King B., Kochiwa H.,
 RA
      Kuehl P., Lewis S., Matsuo Y., Nikaido I., Pesole G., Quackenbush J.,
 RA
      Schriml L.M., Staubli F., Suzuki R., Tomita M., Wagner L., Washio T.,
 RA
      Sakai K., Okido T., Furuno M., Aono H., Baldarelli R., Barsh G.,
 RA
      Blake J., Boffelli D., Bojunga N., Carninci P., de Bonaldo M.F.,
 RA
     Brownstein M.J., Bult C., Fletcher C., Fujita M., Gariboldi M.,
 RA
     Gustincich S., Hill D., Hofmann M., Hume D.A., Kamiya M., Lee N.H.,
 RA
     Lyons P., Marchionni L., Mashima J., Mazzarelli J., Mombaerts P.,
 RA
     Nordone P., Ring B., Ringwald M., Rodriguez I., Sakamoto N.,
 RA
     Sasaki H., Sato K., Schoenbach C., Seya T., Shibata Y., Storch K.-F.,
 RA
     Suzuki H., Toyo-oka K., Wang K.H., Weitz C., Whittaker C., Wilming L.,
 RA
     Wynshaw-Boris A., Yoshida K., Hasegawa Y., Kawaji H., Kohtsuki S.,
 RA
 RA
     Hayashizaki Y.;
     "Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection.";
 RT
RL
     Nature 409:685-690(2001).
 DR
     EMBL; AK012195; BAB28092.1; -.
DR
     MGD; MGI:106643; Efna4.
DR
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
     InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
DR
     Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
DR
     ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
     PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
DR
SQ
     SEQUENCE 206 AA; 22859 MW; 675E32971D1C6EBC CRC64;
  Query Match
                         8.8%; Score 163.5; DB 11; Length 206;
  Best Local Similarity
                         28.1%; Pred. No. 5.1e-05;
          61; Conservative
                             17; Mismatches
                                              80; Indels
                                                             59; Gaps
                                                                        10;
          32 PVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRR 91
Qу
                         1 1:
                                    1 11: 11
                                              Db
          29 PIYWNSSNPRL-LRGDAVVELGFNDYLDIFCPHYESPGPPEGP--ETFALYIVDWSGYEA 85
          92 CEAPPAPNL-LLTCDRPDL---DLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREG 147
Qу
             11 1:
Db
          86 CTAEGANSFQRWNCSMPFAPFSPVRFSEKIQRYTPFPLGFEFLPGETYYYISVPTPESPG 145
         148 -LESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMERDRGAAH-SLEPGKENLPG 205
Qу
                                               :: |::| |
         146 RCLRLQVSVCC-----VG 170
Db
        206 DPTSNATS--RGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
Qу
              171 SPGESGTSGWRGGHAPSP----LCLLLL 194
Db
RESULT 14
Q9N178
ID
    Q9N178
                PRELIMINARY;
                                 PRT;
                                       675 AA.
AC
    Q9N178;
DT
    01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Created)
DT
    01-OCT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15, Last sequence update)
    01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
```

RA

```
DΕ
     Type X collagen.
GN
     COL10A1.
OS
     Sus scrofa (Pig).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Cetartiodactyla; Suina; Suidae; Sus.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9823;
RN
     [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
    MEDLINE=21015405; PubMed=11130976;
    Nielsen V.H., Bendixen C., Arnbjerg J., Sorensen C.M., Jensen H.E.,
    Shukri N.M., Thomsen B.;
RA
     "Abnormal growth plate function in pigs carrying a dominant mutation
RT
RT
    in type X collagen.";
RL
    Mamm. Genome 11:1087-1092(2000).
    EMBL; AF222861; AAF37271.1; -.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001073; Clq.
    InterPro; IPR008161; Clg helix.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR008160; Collagen.
DR
    InterPro; IPR008983; TNF like.
DR
    Pfam; PF00386; Clq; 1.
    Pfam; PF01391; Collagen; 8.
DR
DR
    PRINTS; PR00007; COMPLEMNTC10.
    ProDom; PD000007; Clg_helix; 2.
    SMART; SM00110; C1Q; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS01113; C10; 1.
KW
    Collagen.
SO
    SEQUENCE 675 AA; 65447 MW; 26397B10310383F9 CRC64;
  Query Match
                      8.4%; Score 156; DB 6; Length 675;
  Best Local Similarity 28.6%; Pred. No. 0.00078;
 Matches 106; Conservative 17; Mismatches 118; Indels 130; Gaps
          1 \ \mathsf{MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQI-GDR-L} \ 58
Qу
            11 | 1: | | | | |
        212 MGPP--GPPGV------GKR--GENGFPGQPGIKGDRGF 240
Db
        59 DLLCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRR-CEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKF 117
Qу
                 1 1111 1 1 1111 1 111
        241 PGESGPAGPPGPQGPP-------GEQGREGIGKPGAPG---AAGQPGL------ 278
Db
        118 QEYSPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGT----REGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRG 173
Qу
              Db
        279 ----PGTKGHPGAPG----MAGPPGAPGFGKPGLPGLKG----QRG------PIG 315
Qy
        174 GAVPRKPVSEMPMERDRG-AAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAA 232
            316 -- LPGAPGA----KGEQGPAGHPGEPGLTGPPG-----SRGPQGPKGIPGNNGVPGPK 362
Db
        233 GGLALLLLGVAGAGGAMCWRRRR---AKPSESRHPG-----PGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGG 282
Qу
            363 GEIG--LAGPAGFPGAKGERGPSGLDGKPGYPGEPGLNGPKGNPGLPGPKGDPGIGGPPG 420
Db
QУ
        283 M----GPREAE--PGELGIA-LRGG-----GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDG 328
           421 LPGPVGPAGAKGVPGHNGEAGPRGAPGIPGTRGPIGPPGIPGFPGSKGDPGNP-----G 474
       329 PPQSPPNIYYK 339
QУ
```

```
Db
```

```
RESULT 15
093431
ID
     093431
                PRELIMINARY;
                                 PRT:
                                        229 AA.
AC
     093431;
     01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Created)
DT
     01-NOV-1998 (TrEMBLrel. 08, Last sequence update)
DT
     01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
DE
     Ephrin A-L1.
     Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Danio rerio).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
     Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;
OC
     Cyprinidae; Danio.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=7955;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA
     Durbin L., Brennan C.H., Shiomi K., Cooke J.;
RT
     "Eph signalling is required for segmentation and differentiation of
RT
     the somites.";
     Submitted (JUN-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
     EMBL; AJ006838; CAA07264.1; -.
     GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
DR
    InterPro; IPR003006; Iq MHC.
DR
    Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
    ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
DR
DR
    PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00290; IG MHC; 1.
    SEQUENCE 229 AA; 26115 MW; 8684462F67AF6F5C CRC64;
SQ
  Query Match
                         8.4%; Score 155; DB 13; Length 229;
  Best Local Similarity 27.2%; Pred. No. 0.00026;
          56; Conservative 23; Mismatches
                                               93; Indels 34; Gaps
                                                                        7:
          33 VYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRC 92
Qу
             Db
          25 VYWNSTNANFLWD-DYTVDVRINDYLDIICPH-YAHGEIASQEAERYVLYMVELEDYENC 82
          93 EAPPAPNLLLTCDR---PDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLE 149
Qу
                      1
                                                      11 1:
Db
          83 KPHSFDQLRWECSRPFAPHAPEKFSEKFQRFTPFTLGKEFRQGESYYYIS-----K 133
         150 SL--QGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDP 207
QУ
                 | || : |:
                               | | | | | | | | | | | |
                                                    : 11 :
         134 PLHHHGQECLRLKVDVV-----GPHGSKNKKKMVEKVEEIEGKMAAGGVHNPSNRLPADD 188
Db
         208 TSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAG 233
Qу
                        189 -----PIAMIPVVQRSVG 201
Db
```

Job time : 66.8616 secs

# GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

September 15, 2004, 12:22:15; Search time 13.2579 Seconds

(without alignments)

1335.348 Million cell updates/sec

Title:

Run on:

US-10-021-121-4

Perfect score: 1850

Sequence:

1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLG.....PVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340

Scoring table:

BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched:

141681 seqs, 52070155 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

141681

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

SwissProt 42:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	1850 1780 637.5 632 629.5 628 626.5 613.5 608.5 600 185 179 176 175.5 172 170.5 169.5	100.0 96.2 34.5 34.2 34.0 33.9 33.2 32.9 32.4 10.0 9.7 9.5 9.5 9.3 9.2 9.2	340 340 336 346 333 334 332 345 345 327 195 238 209 213 200 228 201	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	EFB3_HUMAN EFB3_MOUSE EFB2_MOUSE EFB1_HUMAN EFB2_HUMAN EFB1_CHICK EFB2_BRARE EFB1_MOUSE EFB1_XENLA EFA2_BRARE EFA3_HUMAN EFA2_MOUSE EFA3_HUMAN EFA2_HUMAN EFA2_CHICK EFA4_HUMAN	Q15768 homo sapien O35393 mus musculu P52800 mus musculu P98172 homo sapien P52799 homo sapien O73612 gallus gall O73874 brachydanio P52795 mus musculu P52796 rattus norv O13097 xenopus lae P79727 brachydanio P52797 homo sapien P52801 mus musculu O43921 homo sapien P52802 gallus gall P52804 gallus gall
				-		P52798 homo sapien

1.0	466 5		_			
18	169.5	9.2	228	1	EFA5_BRARE	P79728 brachydanio
19	167.5	9.1	216	1	EFA1_XENLA	P52794 xenopus lae
20	167.5	9.1	228	1	EFA5_HUMAN	P52803 homo sapien
21	167.5	9.1	228	1	EFA5_MOUSE	008543 mus musculu
22	167.5	9.1	228	1	EFA5_RAT	P97605 rattus norv
23	166	9.0	205	1	EFA1_HUMAN	P20827 homo sapien
24	162.5	8.8	205	1	EFA1_RAT	P97553 rattus norv
25	161	8.7	205	1	EFA1 MOUSE	P52793 mus musculu
26	160.5	8.7	206	1	EFA4 MOUSE	008542 mus musculu
27	159	8.6	680	1	CA1A MOUSE	Q05306 mus musculu
28	154.5	8.4	1049	1	CA13 BOVIN	P04258 bos taurus
29	151.5	8.2	301	1	CC02 CAEEL	P17656 caenorhabdi
30	148.5	8.0	1670	1	CA34 HUMAN	Q01955 homo sapien
31	146.5	7.9	1774	1	CA1H MOUSE	P39061 mus musculu
32	146	7.9	1027	1	CAFF RIFPA	P30754 riftia pach
33	145	7.8	674	1	CA1A BOVIN	P23206 bos taurus
34	145	7.8	1745	1	CA35 HUMAN	P25940 homo sapien
35	144.5	7.8	1516	1	CA1H HUMAN	P39060 homo sapien
36	144	7.8	675	1	CA39 CHICK	P32017 gallus gall
37	144	7.8	921	1	CA19 HUMAN	P20849 homo sapien
38	143	7.7	674	1	CA1A CHICK	P08125 gallus gall
39	142.5	7.7	1496	1	CA25 HUMAN	P05997 homo sapien
40	142	7.7	744	1	CA18 HUMAN	P27658 homo sapien
41	142	7.7	1029	1	CA26 MOUSE	Q02788 mus musculu
42	142	7.7	1763	1	CA24 ASCSU	P27393 ascaris suu
43	141.5	7.6	1466	1	CA13 HUMAN	P02461 homo sapien
44	141	7.6	744	1	CA18 RABIT	P14282 oryctolagus
45	140.5	7.6	743	1	CA18 MOUSE	Q00780 mus musculu
					_	200,00 mas mascala

#### ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
EFB3 HUMAN
     EFB3 HUMAN
                    STANDARD;
                                    PRT;
                                           340 AA.
AC
     Q15768; O00680; Q8TBH7; Q92875;
DT
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
     01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
     15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
DT
     Ephrin-B3 precursor (EPH-related receptor tyrosine kinase ligand 8)
DΕ
     (LERK-8) (EPH-related receptor transmembrane ligand ELK-L3).
DΕ
GN
     EFNB3 OR EPLG8 OR LERK8.
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC -
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
    NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA
    Cerretti D.P.;
    Submitted (JUL-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
RN
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
    TISSUE=Brain;
    MEDLINE=97271551; PubMed=9126477;
RX
RA
    Tang X.X., Pleasure D.E., Ikegaki N.;
    "cDNA cloning, chromosomal localization, and expression pattern of
```

```
EPLG8, a new member of the EPLG gene family encoding ligands of EPH-
 RT
 RT
      related protein-tyrosine kinase receptors.";
RL
      Genomics 41:17-24(1997).
RN
      [3]
RΡ
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Brain cortex;
RX
     MEDLINE=96404527; PubMed=8808709;
     Gale N.W., Flenniken A., Compton D.C., Jenkins N.A., Copeland N.G.,
RA
     Gilbert D.J., Davis S., Wilkinson D.G., Yancopoulos G.D.;
RA
     "Elk-L3, a novel transmembrane ligand for the Eph family of receptor
RT
     tyrosine kinases, expressed in embryonic floor plate, roof plate and
RT
RT
     hindbrain segments.";
     Oncogene 13:1343-1352(1996).
RL
RN
     [4]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
     MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
RX
     Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
RA
     Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA
     Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA
     Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA
RA
     Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
     Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA
     Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA
     Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
RA
     Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA
     Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA
     Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA
RA
     Fahey J., Helton E., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
     Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA
     Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA
     Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
RA
RA
     Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E.,
RA
     Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
     "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length
RT
     human and mouse cDNA sequences.";
RT
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: May play a pivotal role in forebrain function. Binds to,
CC
CC
         and induce the collapse of, commissural axons/growth cones in
CC
         vitro. May play a role in constraining the orientation of
CC
         longitudinally projecting axons (By similarity).
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
    -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Highly expressed in brain; expressed in
CC
         embryonic floor plate, roof plate and hindbrain segments.
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family.
CC
     ______
CC
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
    EMBL; U57001; AAB05170.1; -.
DR
DR
    EMBL; U66406; AAC51203.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; U62775; AAC50707.1; -.
```

```
DR
     EMBL; BC022499; AAH22499.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; BC042944; AAH42944.1; -.
DR
     Genew; HGNC:3228; EFNB3.
DR
     MIM; 602297; -.
DR
     GO; GO:0005887; C:integral to plasma membrane; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0005005; F:transmembrane-ephrin receptor activity; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0007267; P:cell-cell signaling; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0007399; P:neurogenesis; TAS.
     InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
DR
DR
     Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
     PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
DR
     ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
DR
DR
     PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
     Developmental protein; Neurogenesis; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein;
KW
KW
     Signal; Polymorphism.
FT
     SIGNAL
                 1
                      27
                              POTENTIAL.
FT
     CHAIN
                28
                     340
                              EPHRIN-B3.
FT
     DOMAIN
                28
                     226
                              EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
               227
                     247
                              POTENTIAL.
FT
    DOMAIN
               248
                     340
                              CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
               338
                     340
                              PDZ RECOGNITION MOTIF (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DISULFID
                62
                     104
                              BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    DISULFID
                92
                     156
                              BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    CARBOHYD
               210
                     210
                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    VARIANT
               166
                     166
                              R \rightarrow Q.
FT
                              /FTId=VAR 002356.
SQ
    SEOUENCE
              340 AA; 35834 MW; EDFF2A23C2FDE79F CRC64;
  Query Match
                       100.0%; Score 1850; DB 1; Length 340;
 Best Local Similarity
                       100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-112;
 Matches 340; Conservative
                            0; Mismatches
                                             0;
                                                Indels
                                                         0; Gaps
                                                                    0;
          1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL 60
Qу
            Dh
          1 MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL 60
Qу
          61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
            61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
Db
        121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKP 180
Qу
            121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKP 180
Db
        131 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
Qу
            181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
Db
        241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
Qу
            241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
Db
        301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
Qу
            Db
        301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
```

```
RESULT 2
 EFB3 MOUSE
      EFB3 MOUSE
                     STANDARD;
                                     PRT:
                                            340 AA.
 AC
      035393;
 DT
      15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Created)
 DΤ
      15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last sequence update)
 DT
      15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
 DΕ
      Ephrin-B3 precursor.
 GN
      EFNB3.
 OS
      Mus musculus (Mouse).
      Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC
      Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 OC
 OX
      NCBI TaxID=10090;
 RN
      [1]
 RP
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
      TISSUE=Brain;
RX
     MEDLINE=98143367; PubMed=9484836;
      Bergemann A.D., Zhang L., Chiang M.-K., Brambilla R., Klein R.,
RA
RA
      Flanagan J.G.;
     "Ephrin-B3, a ligand for the receptor EphB3, expressed at the midline
RT
RT
     of the developing neural tube.";
     Oncogene 16:471-480(1998).
RL
RN
      [2]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     STRAIN=C57BL/6; TISSUE=Brain;
RC
RX
     MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
     Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
RA
RA
     Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
     Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA
     Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA
     Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA
     Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA
     Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA
     Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
RA
     Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA
     Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA
     Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA
RA
     Fahey J., Helton E., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
     Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA
     Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA
RA
     Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
RA
     Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E.,
RA
     Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
RT
     "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length
RT
     human and mouse cDNA sequences.";
RL
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RN
     [3]
RP
     FUNCTION.
RX
     MEDLINE=20171264; PubMed=10704386;
RA
     Imondi R., Wideman C., Kaprielian Z.;
     "Complementary expression of transmembrane ephrins and their receptors
RT
RT
     in the mouse spinal cord: a possible role in constraining the
     orientation of longitudinally projecting axons.";
RT
RL
     Development 127:1397-1410(2000).
     -!- FUNCTION: May play a pivotal role in forebrain function. Binds to,
CC
CC
         and induce the collapse of, commissural axons/growth cones in
```

```
vitro. May play a role in constraining the orientation of
 CC
          longitudinally projecting axons.
      -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
 CC
      -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed on lateral floor plate cells,
 CC
 CC
         specifically on commissural axon segments that have passed through
 CC
         the floor plate. Expressed in cells of the retinal ganglion cell
 CC
         layer during retinal axon guidance to the optic disk.
     -!- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Expressed in the floor plate throughout the
 CC
 CC
         period of commissural axon pathfinding.
 CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family.
     ______
 CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
 CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
 CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
 CC
 CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
 CC
     DR
     EMBL; AF025288; AAC53537.1; -.
 DR
     EMBL; BC052001; AAH52001.1; -.
 DR
     EMBL; BC058617; AAH58617.1; -.
DR
     MGD; MGI:109196; Efnb3.
     GO; GO:0007628; P:adult walking behavior; IMP.
     GO; GO:0007411; P:axon guidance; IMP.
DR
     InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
DR
DR
     Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
DR
     ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
     Developmental protein; Neurogenesis; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein;
KW
     Signal.
FT
     SIGNAL
                 1
                       27
                               POTENTIAL.
    CHAIN 28 340 EPHRIN-B3.

DOMAIN 28 227 EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).

TRANSMEM 228 248 POTENTIAL.

DOMAIN 249 340 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).

DOMAIN 338 340 PDZ RECOGNITION MOTIF (POTENTIAL).
FT
FT
FT
FT
FT
               62 104
FT
    DISULFID
                               BY SIMILARITY.
                92 156 BY SIMILARITY.
210 210 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
\Gamma T
    DISULFID
FT
     CARBOHYD
               210
     SEQUENCE 340 AA; 35884 MW; 52F3D58FD209A6B8 CRC64;
SQ
  Query Match
                        96.2%; Score 1780; DB 1; Length 340;
Best Local Similarity 95.6%; Pred. No. 4.3e-108;
  Matches 325; Conservative 7; Mismatches 8; Indels
                                                           0; Gaps
                                                                         0;
           1 \ \mathsf{MGPPHSGPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL} \ \ 60
Qу
             1 MGAPHFGPGGVQVGALLLLGFAGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDL 60
Db
Qу
          61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
             61 LCPRARPPGPHSSPSYEFYKLYLVEGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEY 120
Db
Qу
         121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKP 180
```

CC

```
121 SPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKP 180
Db
         181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
Qу
              Db
          181 VSEMPMERDRGAAHSAEPGRDTIPGDPSSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGMALLLL 240
Qу
         241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
             Db
         241 GVAGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGG 300
Qу
         301 GAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
             Db
         301 GTADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
RESULT 3
EFB2 MOUSE
     EFB2 MOUSE
                  STANDARD;
                                PRT;
                                       336 AA.
AC
     P52800;
DT
     01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
DT
     01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
DT
    15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
     Ephrin-B2 precursor (EPH-related receptor tyrosine kinase ligand 5)
     (LERK-5) (HTK ligand) (HTK-L) (ELF-2).
    EFNB2 OR EPLG5 OR LERK5 OR HTKL OR ELF2 OR EPL5.
GN
OS
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
    MEDLINE=96145238; PubMed=8559144;
RX
    Cerretti D.P., Vanden Bos T., Nelson N., Kozlosky C.J., Reddy P.,
RA
    Maraskovsky E., Park L.S., Lyman S.D., Copeland N.G.,
RA
    Gilbert D.J., Jenkins N.A., Fletcher R.A.;
RA
    "Isolation of LERK-5: a ligand of the eph-related receptor tyrosine
RT
RT
    kinases.";
RL
    Mol. Immunol. 32:1197-1205(1995).
RN
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    STRAIN=CB57BL/6J X SJL/J;
RX
    MEDLINE=95199254; PubMed=7534404;
RA
    Bennett B.D., Zeigler F.C., Gu Q., Fendly B., Goddard A.D.,
RA
    Gillett N., Matthews W.;
    "Molecular cloning of a ligand for the EPH-related receptor protein-
RT
RT
    tyrosine kinase Htk.";
    Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 92:1866-1870(1995).
RL
RN
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
    STRAIN=ICR; TISSUE=Brain;
RX
    MEDLINE=95379837; PubMed=7651410;
    Bergemann A.D., Cheng H.J., Brambilla R., Klein R., Flanagan J.G.;
    "ELF-2, a new member of the Eph ligand family, is segmentally
RT
    expressed in mouse embryos in the region of the hindbrain and newly
RT
    forming somites.";
RT
RL
    Mol. Cell. Biol. 15:4921-4929(1995).
```

```
RN
      [4]
 RP
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RC
      STRAIN=C57BL/6; TISSUE=Brain;
 RX
      MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
      Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
 RA
      Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
 RA
 RA
     Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
     Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA
     Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA
      Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA
     Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA
     Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
RA
     Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA
     Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA
     Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA
     Fahey J., Helton E., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
RA
RA
     Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
     Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA
RA
     Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
RA
     Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E.,
     Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
RA
     "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length
RT
RT
     human and mouse cDNA sequences.";
RL
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RN
     [5]
RP
     FUNCTION.
RX
     MEDLINE=20171264; PubMed=10704386;
RA
     Imondi R., Wideman C., Kaprielian Z.;
RT
     "Complementary expression of transmembrane ephrins and their receptors
     in the mouse spinal cord: a possible role in constraining the
RT
     orientation of longitudinally projecting axons.";
RT
     Development 127:1397-1410(2000).
RL
RN
     X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (1.92 ANGSTROMS) OF 30-170.
RP
RX
     MEDLINE=21563306; PubMed=11703926;
RA
     Toth J., Cutforth T., Gelinas A.D., Bethoney K.A., Bard J.,
RA
     Harrison C.J.;
RT
     "Crystal structure of an ephrin ectodomain.";
RL
     Dev. Cell 1:83-92(2001).
RN
RP
     X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.7 ANGSTROMS) OF 31-168 IN COMPLEX WITH
RP
     EPHB2.
RX
     MEDLINE=21638766; PubMed=11780069;
     Himanen J.-P., Rajashankar K.R., Lackmann M., Cowan C.A.,
RA
RA
     Henkemeyer M., Nikolov D.B.;
RT
     "Crystal structure of an Eph receptor-ephrin complex.";
RL
     Nature 414:933-938(2001).
     -!- FUNCTION: Binds to the receptor tyrosine kinases EPHB2 and EPHB4.
CC
CC
         May play a role in constraining the orientation of longitudinally
CC
         projecting axons.
CC
     -!- SUBUNIT: Binds to the receptor tyrosine kinase EPHB4.
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
     -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed on lateral floor plate cells,
CC
CC
         specifically on commissural axon segments that have passed through
CC
         the floor plate. Expressed in cells of the retinal ganglion cell
CC
         layer during retinal axon guidance to the optic disk.
CC
    -!- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Expressed in the floor plate throughout the
```

```
CC
         period of commissural axon pathfinding.
     -!- PTM: Inducible phosphorylation of tyrosine residues in the
 CC
 CC
        cytoplasmic domain (By similarity).
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family.
 CC
 CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
 CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     DR
     EMBL; U16819; AAA99708.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; L38847; AAC42052.1; -.
     EMBL; U30244; AAA82934.1; -.
DR
DR
     EMBL; BC057009; AAH57009.1; -.
     PIR; I49766; I49766.
DR
DR
     PDB; 11KO; 15-MAY-02.
DR
     PDB; 1KGY; 28-MAY-02.
DR
    MGD; MGI:105097; Efnb2.
DR
    InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
    Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
    PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
    ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
DR
    Developmental protein; Neurogenesis; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein;
KW
KW
    Signal; Phosphorylation; 3D-structure.
FT
    SIGNAL
                1
                      28
                              POTENTIAL.
FT
    CHAIN
                29
                     336
                              EPHRIN-B2.
FT
    DOMAIN
               29
                     232
                              EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
             233 253
254 336
334 336
65 104
FT
    TRANSMEM
                             POTENTIAL.
FT
    DOMAIN
                             CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
                             PDZ RECOGNITION MOTIF (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DISULFID
FT
    DISULFID
               92 156
FT
    CARBOHYD
              39 39
                             N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .).
FT
    CARBOHYD 142
                    142
                             N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
              3 4
177 177
FT
    CONFLICT
                         MISSING (IN REF. 3).
A -> T (IN REF. 1).
    CONFLICT
FT
    SEQUENCE 336 AA; 37202 MW; D08894996E399554 CRC64;
SQ
 Query Match
                       34.5%; Score 637.5; DB 1; Length 336;
 Best Local Similarity 42.1%; Pred. No. 1.9e-34;
 Matches 139; Conservative 49; Mismatches 129; Indels 13; Gaps 5;
         14 GALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSS 73
Qy
            17 GLLMVLCRTAISRSIVLEPIYWNSSNSKFLPGQGLVLYPQIGDKLDIICPKV---DSKTV 73
Db
         74 PNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHH 133
Qу
              11:11:1:1
                                   11 | 11 | 1::111111:11:11 | 11::
         74 GQYEYYKVYMVDKDQADRCTIKKENTPLLNCARPDQDVKFTIKFQEFSPNLWGLEFQKNK 133
Db
        134 DYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQ--SPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMER-DR 190
Qу
```

```
Db
          134 DYYIISTSNGSLEGLDNQEGGVCQTRAMKILMKVGQDASSAGSARNHGPTRRPELEAGTN 193
 Qу
          191 GAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLLGVAGAGGAMC 250
              Db
          194 GRSSTTSPFVKPNPGSSTDGNSAGHSGNNLLGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFIVIIITLVVLLL 253
          251 WRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPH 310
 Qу
                       254 KYRRRHRKHSPQHTTTLSLSTLATPKRGGNN----NGSEPSDVIIPLR---TADSVFCPH 306
 Db
 Qу
          311 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
              Db
          307 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYKV 336
RESULT 4
EFB1 HUMAN
ID
     EFB1 HUMAN
                    STANDARD;
                                  PRT;
                                         346 AA.
AC
     P98172;
     01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
DT
DT
     01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
DT
     15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
     Ephrin-B1 precursor (EPH-related receptor tyrosine kinase ligand 2)
DE
     (LERK-2) (ELK ligand) (ELK-L).
DE
GN
     EFNB1 OR EPLG2 OR LERK2 OR EFL-3.
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
ŔŊ
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Placenta;
RX
     MEDLINE=94349923; PubMed=8070404;
     Beckmann M.P., Cerretti D.P., Baum P., Vanden Bos T., James L.,
RA
     Farrah T., Kozlosky C., Hollingsworth T., Shilling H., Maraskovsky E.,
RA
RA
     Fletcher F.A., Lhotak V., Pawson T., Lyman S.D.;
     "Molecular characterization of a family of ligands for eph-related
RT
RT
     tyrosine kinase receptors.";
     EMBO J. 13:3757-3762(1994).
RL
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
    Davis S., Gale N.W., Aldrich T.H., Maisonpierre P.C., Lhotak V.,
RA
     Pawson T., Goldfarb M., Yancopoulos G.D.;
RA
RL
     Submitted (NOV-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    Fletcher F.A., Huebner K., Shaffer L.G., Monaco A., Mueller U.,
RA
    Kozlosky C., Druck T., Simoneaux D.K., Fairweather N., Chelly J.,
RA
    Cerretti D.P., Belmont J.W., Beckmann M.P., Lyman S.D.;
RA
    Submitted (JAN-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
RN
    [4]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA
    Howden P.;
    Submitted (MAR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
RN
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    TISSUE=Eye, and Skin;
```

```
RX
      MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
      Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
 RA
      Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
 RA
 RA
      Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
      Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
 RA
      Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
 RA
      Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
 RA
      Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
 RA
      Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
 RA
      Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
 RA
      Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
 RA
      Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
 RA
      Fahey J., Helton E., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
 RA
      Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
 RA
      Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
 RA
      Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
 RA
      Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E.,
 RA
 RA
      Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
     "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length
RT
RT
     human and mouse cDNA sequences.";
RL
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
     -!- FUNCTION: Binds to the receptor tyrosine kinases EPHB1 and EPHA1.
CC
CC
         Binds to, and induce the collapse of, commissural axons/growth
         cones in vitro. May play a role in constraining the orientation of
CC
CC
         longitudinally projecting axons (By similarity).
CC
     -!- SUBUNIT: Binds GRIP1 and GRIP2.
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
     -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Heart, placenta, lung, liver, skeletal muscle,
CC
CC
         kidney, pancreas.
     -!- INDUCTION: By TNF-alpha.
CC
     -!- PTM: Inducible phosphorylation of tyrosine residues in the
CC
CC
         cytoplasmic domain (By similarity).
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family.
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     DR
     EMBL; U09304; AAA53093.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; L37361; AAA52369.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; U09303; AAB41127.1; -.
     EMBL; AL136092; -; NOT ANNOTATED CDS.
DR
     EMBL; BC016649; AAH16649.1; -.
DR
DR
     EMBL; BC052979; AAH52979.1; -.
     PIR; S46993; S46993.
DR
DR
     Genew; HGNC:3226; EFNB1.
DR
     MIM; 300035; -.
     GO; GO:0005887; C:integral to plasma membrane; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0005625; C:soluble fraction; TAS.
DR
    GO; GO:0005108; F:transmembrane ephrin; TAS.
DR
DR
    GO; GO:0007155; P:cell adhesion; TAS.
DR
    GO; GO:0007267; P:cell-cell signaling; TAS.
DR
     InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
```

```
DR
     Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
 DR
     PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
 DR
     ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
 DR
     PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
     Developmental protein; Neurogenesis; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein;
 KW
KW
     Signal; Phosphorylation.
FT
     SIGNAL
                     24
                             POTENTIAL.
                          EPHRIN-B1.
EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
POTENTIAL.
CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
PDZ RECOGNITION MOTIF (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CHAIN
               25
                     346
FT
     DOMAIN
               25
                     237
FT
                  258
     TRANSMEM
             238
     DOMAIN
FT
            259 346
FT
    DOMAIN
             344 346
FT
    DISULFID 64 101
                            BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    DISULFID
              89 153
                           BY SIMILARITY.
N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
              139 139
FT
    CARBOHYD
    SEQUENCE 346 AA; 38006 MW; 473DD2F1A5BF89DE CRC64;
SQ
  Query Match
                     34.2%; Score 632; DB 1; Length 346;
  Best Local Similarity 39.5%; Pred. No. 4.4e-34;
  Matches 145; Conservative 48; Mismatches 116; Indels 58; Gaps 9;
          8 PGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGL-----SLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLL 61
Qу
            4 PGQRWLGKWLVAMVVWALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSSLNPKFLSGKGLVIYPKIGDKLDII 63
Db
         62 CPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYS 121
Qγ
            64 CPRAEAGRP----YEYYKLYLVRPEQAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNRPEQEIRFTIKFQEFS 118
Db
        122 PNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPV 181
Qу
            119 PNYMGLEFKKHHDYYITSTSNGSLEGLENREGGVCRTRTMKIIMKVGQDPNAVTPEQLTT 178
Db
        182 SEMPMERDRGAAHSLE-PGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLA--- 236
Qу
           179 SRPSKEADNTVKMATQAPGSRGSLGDSDGKHETVNQEEKSGP-----GASGGSSGDPD 231
Db
        237 -----LLLLGVAGAGGA------MCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGL 277
Qу
                : 1 | | | |
                                     : |:| | :: | :| |
        232 GFFNSKVALFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIIFLTVLLLKLRKRHRKHTQQ-----RAAALSL 282
Db
        278 ----GGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSP 333
QУ
                 283 STLASPKGGSGTAGTEPSDIIIPLR---TTENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSP 339
Qу
        334 PNIYYKV 340
            340 ANIYYKV 346
Db
RESULT 5
EFB2 HUMAN
ID
    EFB2 HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 333 AA.
AC
    P52799;
DT
    01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
    01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
```

DR

InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.

```
DT
     15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
DE
     Ephrin-B2 precursor (EPH-related receptor tyrosine kinase ligand 5)
DE
     (LERK-5) (HTK ligand) (HTK-L).
GN
     EFNB2 OR EPLG5 OR LERK5 OR HTKL.
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
OX
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Brain:
RX
     MEDLINE=96145238; PubMed=8559144;
     Cerretti D.P., Vanden Bos T., Nelson N., Kozlosky C.J., Reddy P.,
RA
     Maraskovsky E., Park L.S., Lyman S.D., Copeland N.G., Gilbert D.J.,
RA
     Jenkins N.A., Fletcher R.A.;
     "Isolation of LERK-5: a ligand of the eph-related receptor tyrosine
RT
RT
     kinases.";
     Mol. Immunol. 32:1197-1205(1995).
RL
RN
     [2]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
     MEDLINE=95199254; PubMed=7534404;
RX
     Bennett B.D., Zeigler F.C., Gu Q., Fendly B., Goddard A.D.,
RA
     Gillett N., Matthews W.;
RA
     "Molecular cloning of a ligand for the EPH-related receptor protein-
RT
     tyrosine kinase Htk.";
RT
RL
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 92:1866-1870(1995).
RN
    [3]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
    MEDLINE=98192220; PubMed=9533549;
    Vogt T., Stolz W., Welsh J., Jung B., Kerbel R.S., Kobayashi H.,
RA
RA
     Landthaler M., McClelland M.;
     "Overexpression of Lerk-5/Eplg5 messenger RNA: a novel marker for
RT
    increased tumorigenicity and metastatic potential in human malignant
RT
RT
    melanomas.";
RL
    Clin. Cancer Res. 4:791-797(1998).
    -!- FUNCTION: Binds to the receptor tyrosine kinases EPHB4 and EPHA3.
CC
CC
        May play a role in constraining the orientation of longitudinally
CC
        projecting axons (By similarity).
    -!- SUBUNIT: Binds to the receptor tyrosine kinases EPHB4 and EPHA3.
CC
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
    -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Lung and kidney.
    -!- PTM: Inducible phosphorylation of tyrosine residues in the
CC
CC
        cytoplasmic domain (By similarity).
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family.
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    ______
DR
    EMBL; U16797; AAA99707.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; L38734; AAC41752.1: -.
DR
    EMBL; U81262; AAD03786.1: -.
```

```
PIR; 184743; 184743.
 DR
 DR
     Genew; HGNC: 3227; EFNB2.
DR
     MIM; 600527; -.
     GO; GO:0005887; C:integral to plasma membrane; TAS.
DR
DR
     GO; GO:0005106; F:ephrin; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0005108; F:transmembrane ephrin; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0007267; P:cell-cell signaling; TAS.
     GO; GO:0007397; P:histogenesis and organogenesis; TAS.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
     Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
DR
     ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
KW
     Developmental protein; Neurogenesis; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein;
KW
     Signal; Phosphorylation.
FT
     SIGNAL
                1
                      27
                               POTENTIAL.
FT
     CHAIN
                28
                      333
                               EPHRIN-B2.
FT
     DOMAIN
                28
                      229
                              EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
     TRANSMEM
               230
                     250
                              POTENTIAL.
FT
               251 333
    DOMAIN
                              CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
               331 333
                             PDZ RECOGNITION MOTIF (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DISULFID
               62 101
                              BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    DISULFID
               89
                    153
                              BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    CARBOHYD
               36
                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                     36
FT
                     139
    CARBOHYD
              139
                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
SQ
    SEQUENCE
              333 AA; 36923 MW; 6D9932A632626AEA CRC64;
  Query Match
                       34.0%; Score 629.5; DB 1; Length 333;
  Best Local Similarity 40.9%; Pred. No. 6.2e-34;
  Matches 135; Conservative 52; Mismatches 130; Indels 13; Gaps
                                                                     5;
          14 GALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSS 73
Qу
                    14 GVLMVLCRTAISKSIVLEPIYWNSSNSKFLPGQGLVLYPQIGDKLDIICPKV---DSKTV 70
Db
         74 PNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHH 133
Qу
              11:11:1:1
                                    11 1 : 11 1: : 111111: 111111 11: :
         71 GQYEYYKVYMVDKDQADRCTIKKENTPLLNCAKPDQDIKFTIKFQEFSPNLWGLEFQKNK 130
Db
         134 DYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQ--SPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMER-DR 190
Qу
            131 DYYIISTSNGSLEGLDNQEGGVCQTRAMKILMKVGQDASSAGSTRNKDPTRRPELEAGTN 190
Db
        191 GAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLLGVAGAGGAMC 250
Qу
            191 GRSSTTSPFVKPNPGSSTDGNSAGHSGNNILGSEVALFAGIASGCIIFIVIIITLVVLLL 250
Db
        251 WRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFGRGGSLGLGGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPH 310
Qу
              :|| :: | ||
                                                        251 KYRRRHRKHSPQHTTTLSLSTLATPKRSGNN----NGSEPSDIIIPLR---TADSVFCPH 303
Db
        311 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
Qу
            Db
        304 YEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYKV 333
```

```
RESULT 6
 EFB1 CHICK
 ID
      EFB1 CHICK
                    STANDARD;
                                   PRT;
                                        334 AA.
 AC
      073612;
      15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Created)
 DΤ
      15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last sequence update)
 DT
      15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
     Ephrin-Bl precursor (CEK5 ligand) (CEL5-L).
 DE
 GN
     EFNB1.
OS
     Gallus gallus (Chicken).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC
     Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;
OC
     Gallus.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9031;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     MEDLINE=97223524; PubMed=9070326;
RX
RA
     Holash J.A., Soans C., Chong L.D., Shao H., Dixit V.M.,
RA
     Pasquale E.B.;
RT
     "Reciprocal expression of the Eph receptor Cek5 and its ligand(s) in
RT
     the early retina.";
RL
     Dev. Biol. 182:256-269(1997).
     -!- SUBUNIT: Binds to the receptor tyrosine kinase EPHB2.
CC
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
     -!- PTM: Inducible phosphorylation of tyrosine residues in the
CC
CC
         cytoplasmic domain (By similarity).
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family.
CC
     ______
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     EMBL; U72394; AAC07986.1; -.
DR
    InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
    InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
DR
DR
     Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
DR
     ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
    Developmental protein; Neurogenesis; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein;
KW
KW
     Signal; Phosphorylation.
FT
    SIGNAL
                 1
                       25
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
    CHAIN
                 26
                       334
                                EPHRIN-B1.
                    231 EXIMAL
252 POTENTIAL.
334 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
334 PDZ RECOGNITION MOTIF (P
    DOMAIN
                26
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
    TRANSMEM
FT
                232
FT
    DOMAIN
                253
FT
    DOMAIN
               332 334
                                PDZ RECOGNITION MOTIF (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DISULFID
                60
FT
    DISULFID
                85
                      149
                                BY SIMILARITY.
    CARBOHYD 135 135
FT
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
    SEQUENCE 334 AA; 36858 MW; 48AF556E9ED56CD5 CRC64;
SO
 Query Match
                        33.9%; Score 628; DB 1; Length 334;
```

```
Best Local Similarity 39.7%; Pred. No. 7.7e-34;
  Matches 146; Conservative 50; Mismatches 100; Indels 72; Gaps
           8 PGGVR--VGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRA 65
 Qу
            4 PRGGRWLLGVLLALCRLAAPLAKSLEPVSWSAGNPKFMSGKGLVIYPEIGDKLDIICPKA 63
Db
         66 RPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLW 125
Qу
             64 EPSKP-----YDYYKLYLVKKDQADACSTVMDPNVLVTCNRPEQEIRFTIKFQEFSPNYM 118
Db
         126 GHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPVSEMP 185
Qy
            119 GLEFKRQQDYFITSTSNGTLDGLENREGGVCQTRSMKIVMKVGQDP-NAVIPEQLTTSRP 177
Dh
        186 MER----DRGAAHSL----EPGKENLPGDPTSNA--TSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGA 231
Qу
                : 1: 1111 11 1 1 ::11 1 11 1
        178 SKEADNTVKIVTQSPRHKVPTVEEPGK---PGSVNQNGQETQGPSDGFL--SSKVAVFAA 232
Db
        232 AGG-----PGPGSFGRG 272
Qу
                      1:11::
        233 IGAGCVIFILIIIFLVVLLIKI-----RKRHRKHTQQRAAALSLSTLASPKCSGNA 283
Db
        273 GSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQS 332
Qy
                    284 GS-----EPSDIIIPLR---TTENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQS 326
Db
Qу
        333 PPNIYYKV 340
           327 PANIYYKV 334
Db
RESULT 7
EFB2 BRARE
ID
    EFB2 BRARE
               STANDARD; PRT; 332 AA.
АC
    073874;
DT
    15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Created)
    15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last sequence update)
DT
    15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
DΕ
    Ephrin-B2 precursor (Ephrin B2a).
GN
    EFNB2 OR EFNB2A.
    Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Danio rerio).
OS
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;
OC
OC
    Cyprinidae; Danio.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=7955;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
    MEDLINE=98438455; PubMed=9765210;
RA
    Durbin L., Brennan C., Shiomi K., Cooke J., Barrios A.,
    Shanmugalingam S., Guthrie B., Lindberg R., Holder N.;
RA
    "Eph signaling is required for segmentation and differentiation of
RT
RT
    the somites.";
    Genes Dev. 12:3096-3109(1998).
RL
RN
RP
   SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
   MEDLINE=21290827; PubMed=11397014;
```

```
Chan J., Mably J.D., Serluca F.C., Chen J.N., Goldstein N.B.,
 RA
     Thomas M.C., Cleary J.A., Brennan C., Fishman M.C., Roberts T.M.;
 RA
     "Morphogenesis of prechordal plate and notochord requires intact
 RT
 RT
     eph/ephrin b signaling.";
 RL
     Dev. Biol. 234:470-482(2001).
     -!- SUBUNIT: Binds to the receptor tyrosine kinase EPHB4.
 CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
 CC
     -!- PTM: Inducible phosphorylation of tyrosine residues in the
 CC
 CC
         cytoplasmic domain (By similarity).
 CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family.
 CC
     _____
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     ______
DR
     EMBL; AJ004863; CAA06168.1; -.
     EMBL; AF375225; AAK64275.1; -.
DR
DR
     ZFIN; ZDB-GENE-990415-67; efnb2a.
DR
     InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
     InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
     Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
DR
     ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
     Developmental protein; Neurogenesis; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein;
KW
KW
     Signal; Phosphorylation.
FT
     SIGNAL
                1
                      24
                               POTENTIAL.
FT
    CHAIN
                25
                      332
                               EPHRIN-B2.
FT
    DOMAIN
                25
                      225
                              EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
    TRANSMEM
               226 246
247 332
                           POTENTIAL.
CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
PDZ RECOGNITION MOTIF (POTENTIAL).
FT
FT
    DOMAIN
              330 332
FT
    DOMAIN
FT
    DISULFID
               59 98
                             BY SIMILARITY.
               86 150
FT
    DISULFID
                             BY SIMILARITY.
FT
                     20
33
    CARBOHYD
               20
                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
               33
FT
    CARBOHYD
                             N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
    CARBOHYD 136
FT
                          N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                     136
    CARBOHYD
FT
              211
                    211
    SEQUENCE 332 AA; 36724 MW; 189ED82372C71C8B CRC64;
  Query Match
                       33.9%; Score 626.5; DB 1; Length 332;
  Best Local Similarity 42.2%; Pred. No. 9.6e-34;
 Matches 145; Conservative 54; Mismatches 106; Indels 39; Gaps
          14 GALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSS 73
QУ
             11 GVLVIACKVNLSRALILDSIYWNTTNTKFVPGQGLVLYPQIGDKMDIVCPRVE---GGSM 67
Db
          74 PNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHH 133
Qy
               68 EGVEYYKLYMVPLEQLKSCQVTKADTPLLNCVKPDQDVKFTLKFQEFSPNLWGLEFFRGK 127
Db
        134 DYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRK-PVSEMPMERDRGA 192
Qу
```

```
Db
          128 DYYIISTSNGTMEGLDNQEGGVCKTKSMKIIMKVGQNPSDPISPKDYPTSYPPKHPDLGG 187
 Qу
          193 AHS----LEP----GKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLLGV 242
                      1:1
                             |::
                                  ::: |:| |
                                                         : | |: ::::::
 Db
          188 KDSKSNEVLKPDASPHGEDK--GDGNKSSSVIGSEVAL----FACIASASVIVIIIIIML 241
          243 AGAGGAMCWRRRRAKPSESRHPGPGSFG-----RGGSLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIA 296
 Qу
                    :: | | | | | | | |
                                               1111 11 :: 1
 Db
          242 VFL--LLKYRRRHRKHS-PQHATTLSLSTLATPKRGGS----GGNNNG---SEPSDIIIP 291
          297 LRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYKV 340
 Qу
                   292 LR---TADSVFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYKV 332
 Db
RESULT 8
EFB1 MOUSE
     EFB1 MOUSE
                    STANDARD;
                                  PRT;
                                         345 AA.
AC
     P52795;
     01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
DT
DT
     01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
     15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
DT
     Ephrin-B1 precursor (EPH-related receptor tyrosine kinase ligand 2)
     (LERK-2) (ELK ligand) (ELK-L) (STRA1 protein) (CEK5 receptor ligand)
DE
DE
     (CEK5-L).
GN
     EFNB1 OR EPLG2 OR LERK2 OR STRA1 OR EPL2.
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     STRAIN=129/Sv;
RC
     MEDLINE=95203867; PubMed=7896266;
RX
     Fletcher F.A., Renshaw B., Hollingsworth T., Baum P., Lyman S.D.,
RA
     Jenkins N.A., Gilbert D.J., Copeland N.G., Davison B.L.;
RA
     "Genomic organization and chromosomal localization of mouse Eplg2, a
RT
     gene encoding a binding protein for the receptor tyrosine kinase
RT
RT
     elk.";
RL
     Genomics 24:127-132(1994).
RN
     [2]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
    MEDLINE=95377533; PubMed=7649373;
RX
    Bouillet P., Oulad-Abdelghani M., Vicaire S., Garnier J.M.,
RA
     Schuhbaur B., Dolle P., Chambon P.;
RA
     "Efficient cloning of cDNAs of retinoic acid-responsive genes in P19
RT
     embryonal carcinoma cells and characterization of a novel mouse gene,
RT
     Stral (mouse LERK-2/Eplg2).";
RT
    Dev. Biol. 170:420-433(1995).
RL
RN
    [3]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    TISSUE=Brain;
RX
    MEDLINE=95014510; PubMed=7929389;
RA
    Shao H., Lou L., Pandey A., Pasquale E.B., Dixit V.M.;
    "cDNA cloning and characterization of a ligand for the Cek5 receptor
RT
RT
    protein-tyrosine kinase.";
```

```
J. Biol. Chem. 269:26606-26609(1994).
 RL
 RN
     [4]
 RP
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
      STRAIN=FVB/N; TISSUE=Mammary gland;
 RC
 RX
      MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
 RA
      Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
 RA
      Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
      Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
 RA
      Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
 RA
      Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
 RA
      Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
 RA
     Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
 RA
     Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
RA
     Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
 RA
     Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA
     Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA
RA
     Fahey J., Helton E., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
     Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA
RA
     Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA
     Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
     Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E.,
RA
     Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
RA
     "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length
RT
RT
     human and mouse cDNA sequences.";
RL
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RN
     [5]
RP
     FUNCTION.
RX
     MEDLINE=20171264; PubMed=10704386;
RA
     Imondi R., Wideman C., Kaprielian Z.;
     "Complementary expression of transmembrane ephrins and their receptors
RT
RT
     in the mouse spinal cord: a possible role in constraining the
RT
     orientation of longitudinally projecting axons.";
     Development 127:1397-1410(2000).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Binds to the receptor tyrosine kinases EPHB1 and EPHA1.
CC
CC
         Binds to, and induce the collapse of, commissural axons/growth
         cones in vitro. May play a role in constraining the orientation of
CC
CC
         longitudinally projecting axons.
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
     -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed on lateral floor plate cells,
CC
         specifically on commissural axon segments that have passed through
CC
         the floor plate. Expressed in cells of the retinal ganglion cell
CC
CC
         layer during retinal axon guidance to the optic disc.
     -!- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Expressed in the floor plate throughout the
CC
CC
         period of commissural axon pathfinding.
     -!- PTM: Inducible phosphorylation of tyrosine residues in the
CC
CC
         cytoplasmic domain.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family.
CC
     _
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
     -----
CC
    EMBL; U07602; AAC53247.1; -.
DR
```

```
DR
     EMBL; U07598; AAC53247.1; JOINED.
 DR
     EMBL; U07599; AAC53247.1; JOINED.
 DR
     EMBL; U07600; AAC53247.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; Z48781; CAA88695.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; U12983; AAA53231.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; BC006797; AAH06797.1; -.
DR
     PIR; I48780; I48780.
DR
     MGD; MGI:102708; Efnb1.
DR
     GO; GO:0045121; C:lipid raft; IDA.
     GO; GO:0007411; P:axon guidance; IMP.
DR
     InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
     InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
DR
     Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
DR
DR
     PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
     ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
DR
DR
     PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
     Developmental protein; Neurogenesis; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein;
KW
KW
     Signal; Phosphorylation.
     SIGNAL
                1
FT
                              POTENTIAL.
FT
    CHAIN
                25 345
                             EPHRIN-B1.
FT
    DOMAIN
               25 236
                            EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM 237 257
                            POTENTIAL.
              258 345
FT
    DOMAIN
                            CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
              343 345
64 101
89 153
                            PDZ RECOGNITION MOTIF (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
FT
    DISULFID
                            BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    DISULFID
                             BY SIMILARITY.
    CARBOHYD
CONFLICT
              139 139
90 90
FT
                           N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
S -> T (IN REF. 2).
FT
    SEQUENCE 345 AA; 37859 MW; 8C96FD3DC5CBC405 CRC64;
SO
 Query Match 33.2%; Score 613.5; DB 1; Length 345; Best Local Similarity 38.2%; Pred. No. 6.9e-33;
 Matches 138; Conservative 51; Mismatches 107; Indels 65; Gaps 10;
         15 ALLLLGVLGLVSGL--SLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHS 72
Qу
            15 AMVVLTLCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSSLNPKFLSGKGLVIYPKIGDKLDIICPRAEAGRP-- 72
Db
         73 SPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSH 132
Qу
               73 ---YEYYKLYLVRPEQAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNKPHQEIRFTIKFQEFSPNYMGLEFKKY 129
Db
        133 HDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMERDRGA 192
Qу
            130 HDYYITSTSNGSLEGLENREGGVCRTRTMKIVMKVGQDP-NAVTPEQLTTSRPSKESDNT 188
Db
        193 AHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGP-----LPPPSMPAVAGAAGG-----LA 236
Qу
                        : | ||::|
             :
        189 VKT-----ATQAPGRGSQGDSDGKHETVNQEEKSGPGAGGGGSGDSDSFFNSK 236
Db
        237 LLLLGVAGAGGA-----GG 279
Qу
            : | | | | : | : | | : | |
        237 VALFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIIFLTVLLLKLRKRHRKHTQQ-----RAAALSLSTLASP 287
Db
        280 GGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYK 339
Qу
            288 KGGSGTAGTEPSDIIIPLR---TTENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYK 344
Db
```

```
Qу
         340 V 340
           345 V 345
 RESULT 9
 EFB1 RAT
 ΙD
      EFB1 RAT
                    STANDARD;
                                   PRT;
                                          345 AA.
      P52796:
 DТ
      01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
      01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
 DT
      15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
 DT
     Ephrin-B1 precursor (EPH-related receptor tyrosine kinase ligand 2)
 DE
     (LERK-2) (ELK ligand) (ELK-L).
 DE
     EFNB1 OR EPLG2 OR LERK2.
 GN
     Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
OS
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=10116;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
RX
     MEDLINE=95022634; PubMed=7936648;
RA
     Fletcher F.A., Carpenter M., Shilling H., Baum P., Ziegler S.,
RA
     Gimpel S., Hollingsworth T., Vanden Bos T., Davison B.L.,
RA
     Lyman S.D., Beckmann M.P.;
     "LERK-2, a binding protein for the receptor-tyrosine kinase ELK, is
RT
     evolutionarily conserved and expressed in a developmentally regulated
RT
RT
     pattern.";
     Oncogene 9:3241-3248(1994).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Binds to the receptor tyrosine kinases EPHB3
CC
         (preferred), EPHB1 and EPHA1. Binds to, and induce the collapse
CC
CC
         of, commissural axons/growth cones in vitro. May play a role in
         constraining the orientation of longitudinally projecting axons
CC
CC
         (By similarity).
     -!- SUBUNIT: Binds to the receptor tyrosine kinases EPHB3 (preferred),
CC
CC
         EPHB1 and EPHB2.
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
CC
CC
     -!- PTM: Inducible phosphorylation of tyrosine residues in the
CC
         cytoplasmic domain (By similarity).
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family.
CC
     ______
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no lestrictions on its
CC
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    EMBL; U07560; AAA53092.1; -.
DR
DR
     PIR; I58406; I58406.
DR
     InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
DR
     InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
DR
    Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
```

DR

PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.

```
DR
     ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
KW
     Developmental protein; Neurogenesis; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein;
KW
     Signal; Phosphorylation.
FT
     SIGNAL
                     24
                             POTENTIAL.
FT
    CHAIN
                25
                     345
                             EPHRIN-B1.
FT
    DOMAIN
               25 236
                            EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM 237 257
                            POTENTIAL.
             258 345 CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
343 345 PDZ RECOGNITION MOTIF (POTENTIAL).
64 101 BY SIMILARITY.
89 153 BY SIMILARITY.
139 139 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DOMAIN
    DOMAIN
FT
    DISULFID
FT
    DISULFID
FT
    CARBOHYD
SO
    SEQUENCE 345 AA; 37951 MW; 1B3045C5C7358F7E CRC64;
  Query Match
                      32.9%; Score 608.5; DB 1; Length 345;
  Best Local Similarity 38.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e-32;
  Matches 137; Conservative 52; Mismatches 107; Indels 65; Gaps 10;
         15 ALLLLGVLGLVSGL--SLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHS 72
Qу
            15 AMVVLTLCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSSLNPKFLSGKGLVIYPKIGDKLDIICPRAEAGRP-- 72
Db
         73 SPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSH 132
Qу
               73 ---YEYYKLYLVRPEQAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCNKPQQEIRFTIKFQEFSPNYMGLEFKKY 129
Db
        133 HDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMERDRGA 192
Qy
            130 HDYYITSTSNGSLEGLENREGGVCRTRTMKIVMKVGQDP-NAVTPEQLTTSRPSKESDNT 188
Db
        193 AHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGAEGP-----LPPPSMPAVAGAAGG----LA 236
QУ
                         : | ||::|
        189 VKT-----ATQAPGRGSQGDSDGKHETVNQQEKSGPGAGGSGSGDTDSFFNSK 236
Db
        237 LLLLGVAGAGGA-----GG 279
Qу
            Db
        237 VALFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIIFLTVLLLKLRKRHRKHTQQ-----RAAALSLSTLASP 287
        280 GGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSPPNIYYK 339
Qу
            288 KGDSGTAGTEPSDIIIPLR---TTENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSPANIYYK 344
        340 V 340
Qу
        345 V 345
RESULT 10
EFB1 XENLA
ID EFB1 XENLA
               STANDARD; PRT; 327 AA.
AC
    013097;
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT
    15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
DT
    Ephrin-Bl precursor (EPH-related receptor tyrosine kinase ligand 2)
DE
   (LERK-2) (ELK ligand) (ELK-L) (XLERK).
```

```
EFNB1 OR EPLG2 OR LERK2.
 GN
      Xenopus laevis (African clawed frog).
 OS
      Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC
 OC
      Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipoidea; Pipidae;
 OC
      Xenopodinae; Xenopus.
 OX
      NCBI TaxID=8355;
 RN
      [1]
 RP
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
 RX
     MEDLINE=97316777; PubMed=9174051;
      Jones T.L., Karavanova I., Chong L., Zhou R.P., Daar I.O.;
 RT
      "Identification of XLerk, an Eph family ligand regulated during
     mesoderm induction and neurogenesis in Xenopus laevis.";
 RT
     Oncogene 14:2159-2166(1997).
 RL
     -!- FUNCTION: May have a role in the developing mesenchymal and
 CC
 CC
         nervous tissue.
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
 CC
     -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: In the adult, expressed at low levels in most
 CC
         adult tissues with increased levels observed in the kidney,
 CC
 CC
         oocytes, ovary and testis.
 CC
     -!- PTM: Inducible phosphorylation of tyrosine residues in the
         cytoplasmic domain (By similarity).
 CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family.
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
     ______
     EMBL; U31427; AAC35995.1; -.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
     InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
DR
DR
     Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
DR
     ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
     Developmental protein; Neurogenesis; Transmembrane; Glycoprotein;
KW
     Signal; Phosphorylation.
FT
     SIGNAL
                 1
                       20
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
     CHAIN
                 21
                       327
                                EPHRIN-B1.
FT
     DOMAIN
                 21
                       225
                                EXTRACELLULAR (POTENTIAL).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                226
                       246
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
    DOMAIN
                247
                       327
                                CYTOPLASMIC (POTENTIAL).
FT
                325
    DOMATH
                       327
                                PDZ RECOGNITION MOTIF (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DISULFID
                57
                       93
                                BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    DISULFID
                 81
                      145
                                BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    CARBOHYD
                131
                     131
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                      202
FT
     CARBOHYD
                202
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
    SEQUENCE 327 AA; 36621 MW; 71230CE7F6BE5974 CRC64;
SO
  Query Match
                         32.4%; Score 600; DB 1; Length 327;
  Best Local Similarity 39.8%; Pred. No. 4.8e-32;
 Matches 146; Conservative 43; Mismatches 100; Indels 78; Gaps
Qу
```

```
Db
           3 GLRRLLGLLLVLYRLCSALGKNLEPVTWNSQNPRFISGKGLVLYPEIGDRLDIICPKGLF 62
          66 RPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLW 125
 Qу
                    Db
          63 QP-----YEYYKLYMVRRDQLEACSTVIDPNVLVTCNQPGKEYRFTIKFQEFSPNYM 114
         126 GHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPVSEMP 185
Qу
            Db
         115 GLEFRRNQDYYITSTSNSTLQGLENREGGVCQTRSMKIIMKVGQDP--NAVPPEQLT--- 169
         186 MERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTSNATSRGA-EGPLPPP----SMPAVAGAAGGLA 236
Qγ
                   170 -----TTRPSKE---ADNTGKIATFGPWNGPVQNPGKSDTNLSDKPTGRWGVDGFF 217
Db
Qу
         237 LLLLGVAGAGGAMC------WRRRRAKPSE-----SRHPGPGSFGRGG 273
              218 NSKIAVFAAIGAGCVIFILIIIFLVVLLIKIRKRHRKHTQQAAALSLSTLASPKCSGNAG 277
Db
         274 SLGLGGGGGMGPREAEPGELGIALRGGGAADPPFCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQDGPPQSP 333
Qу
           278 S-----EPSDIIIPLR---TTENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEMPPQSP 320
Db
Qy
         334 PNIYYKV 340
             11111
Db
         321 ANIYYKV 327
RESULT 11
EFA2 BRARE
    EFA2 BRARE
                STANDARD; PRT; 195 AA.
AC
    P79727;
DT
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Created)
    01-NOV-1997 (Rel. 35, Last sequence update)
DT
    15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
DT
    Ephrin-A2 precursor (EPH-related receptor tyrosine kinase ligand 6)
DΕ
DE
    (LERK-6) (ELF-1) (ZFEPHL3).
    EFNA2 OR EPLG6 OR LERK6.
GN
OS
    Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Danio rerio).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;
OC
OC
    Cyprinidae; Danio.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=7955;
RN
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
    TISSUE=Embryo;
RX
    MEDLINE=97195707; PubMed=9043080;
    Brennan C., Monschau B., Lindberg R., Guthrie B., Drescher U.,
RA
RA
    Bonhoeffer F., Holder N.;
    "Two Eph receptor tyrosine kinase ligands control axon growth and may
RT
    be involved in the creation of the retinotectal map in the
RT
    zebrafish.";
RT
    Development 124:655-664(1997).
RL
    -!- FUNCTION: Control axon growth and may be involved in the creation
CC
CC
       of the retino-tectal map.
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Attached to the membrane by a GPI-anchor
CC
CC
       (Potential).
```

```
-!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Widespread expression in the embryo.
CC
CC
     -!- DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE: Expressed in the presumptive midbrain of
CC
        developing embryos from the six-somite stage. By 24 hours,
CC
        expressed throughout the midbrain including the region of the
CC
        presumptive tectum. At later stages, expressed in a graded fashion
CC
        throughout the tectum.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family.
CC
     _______
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     ______
CC
DR
     EMBL; Y09668; CAA70863.1; -.
DR
     ZFIN; ZDB-GENE-990415-66; efna2.
DR
    InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
DR
    Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
DR
    ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
    PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
KW
    Developmental protein; Neurogenesis; Glycoprotein; Lipoprotein;
KW
    Membrane; GPI-anchor; Signal.
FT
    SIGNAL
               1
                   16 POTENTIAL.
FT
    CHAIN
               17
                     174
                            EPHRIN-A2.
FT
    PROPEP
              175 195
                            REMOVED IN MATURE FORM (POTENTIAL).
                    97 BY SIMILARITY.
174 GPI-anchor amidated cysteine (Potential).
32 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT DISULFID
              57
              174 174
32 32
FT
   LIPID
FT
    CARBOHYD
    SEQUENCE 195 AA; 22688 MW; 9EE284FEB61D0C42 CRC64;
SQ
  Query Match
                      10.0%; Score 185; DB 1; Length 195;
 Best Local Similarity 29.9%; Pred. No. 1.6e-05;
 Matches 63; Conservative 21; Mismatches 71; Indels 56; Gaps
                                                                  7;
         33 VYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRC 92
Qу
            29 VYWNSSNSRFW-QGEYTVAVSINDYLDVYCPYYESPQPHS--RMERYILFMVNHDGYLTC 85
Db
         93 EAPPAPNLLLTCDR---PDLDLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLE 149
Qу
                     86 EHRMRGFKRWECNRPQSPDGPLRFSEKFQLFTPFSLGFEFRPGHEYYYISSPHPNHAGKP 145
Db
        150 SLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLPGDPTS 209
Qу
            146 CLK-------KPTSS------GYESPEPFLTD 169
Db
        210 NATSRGAEGPLPPPSMPAVAGAAGGLALLLL 240
Qу
            : [[:]:]
        170 QSQRCGADGPC-----LAVLML 186
```

RESULT 12 EFA3 HUMAN

```
ΙD
      EFA3 HUMAN
                     STANDARD;
                                    PRT;
                                            238 AA.
 АC
      P52797;
 DT
      01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
 DT
      01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
 DΤ
      15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
     Ephrin-A3 precursor (EPH-related receptor tyrosine kinase ligand 3)
DΕ
DΕ
      (LERK-3) (EHK1 ligand) (EHK1-L).
GN
     EFNA3 OR EPLG3 OR LERK3 OR EFL2.
OS
     Homo sapiens (Human).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     MEDLINE=95140419; PubMed=7838529;
RX
RA
     Kozlosky C.J., Maraskovsky E., McGrew J.T., Vanden Bos T.,
     Teepe M., Lyman S.D., Srinivasan S., Fletcher F.A., Gayle R.B. III,
RA
     Cerretti D.P., Beckmann M.P.;
RA
     "Ligands for the receptor tyrosine kinases hek and elk: isolation of
RT
RT
     cDNAs encoding a family of proteins.";
RL
     Oncogene 10:299-306(1995).
RN
     [2]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=95063919; PubMed=7973638;
RA
     Davis S., Gale N.W., Aldrich T.H., Maisonpierre P.C., Lhotak V.,
     Pawson T., Goldfarb M., Yancopoulos G.D.;
RA
RT
     "Ligands for EPH-related receptor tyrosine kinases that require
RT
     membrane attachment or clustering for activity.";
RL
     Science 266:816-819(1994).
RN
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Duodenum;
RX
     MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
RA
     Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
RA
     Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA
     Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
     Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA
RA
     Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA
     Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
     Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA
     Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
RΑ
     Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA
     Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA
     Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA
     Fahey J., Helton E., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
RA
     Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA
     Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA
     Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
RA
     Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E.,
RA
     Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
RA
RT
     "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length
     human and mouse cDNA sequences.";
RT
RL
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Attached to the membrane by a GPI-anchor.
     -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed in brain, skeletal muscle, spleen,
CC
CC
         thymus, prostate, testis, ovary, small intestine, and peripheral
CC
        blood leukocytes.
```

```
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family.
CC
     ______
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     DR
    EMBL; U14187; AAC50078.1; -.
    EMBL; L37360; AAA52368.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; BC017722; AAH17722.1; -.
DR
    PIR; I38849; I38849.
DR
    Genew; HGNC:3223; EFNA3.
DR
DR
    MIM; 601381; -.
    GO; GO:0005887; C:integral to plasma membrane; TAS.
DR
    GO; GO:0005005; F:transmembrane-ephrin receptor activity; TAS.
DR
    GO; GO:0007267; P:cell-cell signaling; TAS.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
DR
    Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
    ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
    PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
    Glycoprotein; Lipoprotein; Membrane; GPI-anchor; Signal.
KW
FT
    SIGNAL
               1
                    22
                         POTENTIAL.
FT
    CHAIN
               23
                    214
                            EPHRIN-A3.
FT
    PROPEP
              215 238
                           REMOVED IN MATURE FORM (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DISULFID
              63 110
                           BY SIMILARITY.
             214 214
FT
    LIPID
                             GPI-anchor amidated glycine (Potential).
FT
              38 38
67 67
    CARBOHYD
              38
                             N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
                            N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
             100 100
FT
    CARBOHYD
                            N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
    CONFLICT
FT
              71
                    74
                            MISSING (IN REF. 2).
    SEQUENCE 238 AA; 26350 MW; 8EFD6AE8FE33FDDA CRC64;
SO
 Query Match
                      9.7%; Score 179; DB 1; Length 238;
  Best Local Similarity 28.4%; Pred. No. 4.8e-05;
         65; Conservative 24; Mismatches 80; Indels 60; Gaps 12;
Qу
          7 GPGGVRVGALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEPVYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCP--R 64
            Db
         24 GPG-----GALG----NRHAVYWNSSNQHLRRE-GYTVQVNVNDYLDIYCPHYN 67
         65 ARPFGPHSSP----NYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDL---DERFTIKF 117
Qу
            : || : |
                     1:11
         68 SSGVGPGAGPGPGGGAEQYVLYMVSRNGYRTCNASQGFK-RWECNRPHAPHSPIKFSEKF 126
Db
        118 QEYSPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGTREGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVP 177
Qу
                 127 QRYSAFSLGYEFHAGHEYYYISTPTHNLH-----WKCLR--MKVFVCCASTSHSG--- 174
Db
        178 RKPVSEMP-----PGKENLP 204
Qу
            111 :1
                               1: || || || || ||
Db
        175 EKPVPTLPQFTMGPNVKINVLEDFEGENPQVPKLEKSISGTSPKREHLP 223
```

```
RESULT 13
EFA2 MOUSE
     EFA2 MOUSE
                   STANDARD;
                                 PRT; 209 AA.
AC
     P52801;
     01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
DТ
DT
     01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
DT
     15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
     Ephrin-A2 precursor (EPH-related receptor tyrosine kinase ligand 6)
DΕ
     (LERK-6) (ELF-1) (CEK7-ligand) (CEK7-L).
GN
     EFNA2 OR EPLG6 OR LERK6 OR ELF1 OR EPL6.
OS
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
     NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     STRAIN=Swiss Webster; TISSUE=Brain;
     MEDLINE=95007776; PubMed=7522971;
RX
RA
     Cheng H.J., Flanagan J.G.;
RT
     "Identification and cloning of ELF-1, a developmentally expressed
RT
     ligand for the Mek4 and Sek receptor tyrosine kinases.";
RL
     Cell 79:157-168(1994).
RN
     [2]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
RX
     MEDLINE=95181289; PubMed=7876076;
     Shao H., Lou L., Pandey A., Verderame M.F., Siever D.A., Dixit V.M.;
RA
RT
     "cDNA cloning and characterization of a Cek7 receptor
RT
     protein-tyrosine kinase ligand that is identical to the ligand
     (ELF-1) for the Mek-4 and Sek receptor protein-tyrosine kinases.";
RT
     J. Biol. Chem. 270:3467-3470(1995).
RL
     -!- SUBUNIT: Binds to the receptor tyrosine kinases EPHA3, EPHA4 and
CC
CC
        EPHA5.
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Attached to the membrane by a GPI-anchor
CC
CC
        (Potential).
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family.
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     CC
DR
    EMBL; U14941; AAA53636.1; -.
    EMBL; U14752; AAA68520.1; -.
DR
DR
    PIR; A54984; A54984.
DR
    MGD; MGI:102707; Efna2.
DR
    InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
    Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
DR
DR
    PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
DR
    ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
    Glycoprotein; Lipoprotein; Membrane; GPI-anchor; Signal.
```

```
1
                      20
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
     CHAIN
                21
                      184
                                EPHRIN-A2.
FT
     PROPEP
                185
                       209
                                REMOVED IN MATURE FORM (POTENTIAL).
                69
184
FT
     DISULFID
                      110
                                BY SIMILARITY.
FT
     LIPID
                      184
                               GPI-anchor amidated asparagine
FT
                               (Potential).
FT
     CARBOHYD
                38
                               N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                      38
FT
     CARBOHYD 170 170
                               N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
     CARBOHYD
               184
                             N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                      184
     SEQUENCE 209 AA; 23586 MW; F1997545F25B9ABC CRC64;
SQ
  Query Match
                         9.5%; Score 176; DB 1; Length 209;
  Best Local Similarity 29.3%; Pred. No. 6.6e-05;
          58; Conservative 19; Mismatches 69; Indels
  Matches
                                                          52; Gaps
                                                                        7;
          33 VYWNSANKRFQAE----GGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGA 87
Qу
             35 VYWNRSNPRFQVSAVGDGGGYTVEVSINDYLDIYCPHYGAPLP-PAERMERYILYMVNGE 93
Db
          88 QGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDL---DLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATSDGT 144
Qу
                    1:11 1:1: 1|| ::| | | || |:|| |:::
          94 GHASCDHRQRGFKRWECNRPAAPGGPLKFSEKFQLFTPFSLGFEFRPGHEYYYISATP-- 151
Db
         145 REGLESLQGGVCLTRGMKVLLRVGQSPRGGAVPRKPVSEMPMERDRGAAHSLEPGKENLP 204
Qу
                 : | | | : | : |
         152 ----PNLVDRPCLR--LKVYVR-------PTNETLY 174
Db
         205 GDP----TSNATSRGAEG 218
Qу
                  Db
         175 EAPEPIFTSNSSCSGLGG 192
RESULT 14
EFA2_HUMAN
    EFA2 HUMAN
                 STANDARD; PRT; 213 AA.
AC
    043921; 076020;
DT
    15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)
DT
    15-JUL-1999 (Rel. 38, Last sequence update)
    15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
    Ephrin-A2 precursor (EPH-related receptor tyrosine kinase ligand 6)
DE
    (LERK-6) (HEK7-ligand) (HEK7-L).
DE
    EFNA2 OR EPLG6 OR LERK6.
GN
OS
    Homo sapiens (Human).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OC
GA.
    NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
    MEDLINE=98126446; PubMed=9465306;
RX
RA
    Cerretti D.P., Nelson N.;
RT
    "Characterization of the genes for mouse LERK-3/Ephrin-A3 (Epl3),
    mouse LERK-4/Ephrin-A4 (Epl4), and human LERK-6/Ephrin-A2 (EPLG6):
RT
    conservation of intron/exon structure.";
RT
    Genomics 47:131-135(1998).
RL
RN
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA Lamerdin J.E., McCready P.M., Skowronski E., Adamson A.W.,
```

FT

SIGNAL

```
RA
     Burkhart-Schultz K., Gordon L., Kyle A., Ramirez M., Stilwagen S.,
RA
     Phan H., Velasco N., Garnes J., Danganan L., Poundstone P.,
RA
     Christensen M., Georgescu A., Avila J., Liu S., Attix C., Andreise T.,
RA
     Trankheim M., Amico-Keller G., Coefield J., Duarte S., Lucas S.,
RA
     Bruce R., Thomas P., Quan G., Kronmiller B., Arellano A.,
RA
     Montgomery M., Ow D., Nolan M., Trong S., Kobayashi A., Olsen A.O.,
RA
     Carrano A.V.;
     Submitted (MAR-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
RX
     MEDLINE=99045414; PubMed=9826538;
RA
     Aasheim H.C., Pedeutour F., Grosgeorge J., Logtenberg T.;
RT
     "Cloning, chromosal mapping, and tissue expression of the gene
RΤ
     encoding the human Eph-family kinase ligand ephrin-A2.";
     Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 252:378-382(1998).
RL
CC
     -!- SUBUNIT: Binds to the receptor tyrosine kinases EPHA3, EPHA4 and
CC
         EPHA5.
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Attached to the membrane by a GPI-anchor
CC
         (Potential).
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family.
CC
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     ______
DR
    EMBL; U92896; AAC39577.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; U92893; AAC39577.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; U92894; AAC39577.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AC004258; AAC04896.1; -.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AJ007292; CAA07435.1; -.
DR
    PIR; JE0322; JE0322.
DR
    Genew; HGNC: 3222; EFNA2.
DR
    MIM; 602756; -.
DR
    GO; GO:0005106; F:ephrin; TAS.
DR
    GO; GO:0007267; P:cell-cell signaling; TAS.
DR
    InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
DR
    InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
DR
    Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
DR
    ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
    PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
DR
KW
    Glycoprotein; Lipoprotein; Membrane; GPI-anchor; Signal.
FT
    SIGNAL
                 1
                       24
                            POTENTIAL.
FT
    CHAIN
                 25
                       188
                                 EPHRIN-A2.
FT
    PROPEP
                189
                        213
                                 REMOVED IN MATURE FORM (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DISULFID
                73
                       114
                                 BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    LIPID
                188
                       188
                                 GPI-anchor amidated asparagine
FT
                                 (Potential).
FT
    CARBOHYD
                42
                       42
                                 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                              N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
    CARBOHYD
                174
                       174
FT
                188
                       188
    CARBOHYD
FT
                                R \rightarrow A \text{ (IN REF. 3)}.
    CONFLICT
                6
                       6
```

```
FT
                       26
    CONFLICT
                 25
                               RA \rightarrow PP (IN REF. 3).
                               AA \rightarrow RR (IN REF. 3).
FT
    CONFLICT
                 29
                       30
SQ
    SEQUENCE
              213 AA; 23878 MW; 33C9FB1A8168B2D0 CRC64;
 Query Match
                         9.5%; Score 175.5; DB 1; Length 213;
 Best Local Similarity 36.8%; Pred. No. 7.2e-05;
                                                             9; Gaps
 Matches
         43; Conservative 14; Mismatches 51; Indels
          33 VYWNSANKRFQA----EGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRARPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGA 87
Qу
             1111:111
                             Db
          39 VYWNRSNPRFHAGAGDDGGGYTVEVSINDYLDIYCPHYGAPLP-PAERMEHYVLYMVNGE 97
          88 QGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDL---DLRFTIKFQEYSPNLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATS 141
QУ
                            1:11
                                     1:1: ||| ::|
                                                  Db
          98 GHASCDHRQRGFKRWECNRPAAPGGPLKFSEKFQLFTPFSLGFEFRPGHEYYYISAT 154
RESULT 15
EFA2 CHICK
    EFA2 CHICK
                   STANDARD;
                                 PRT;
ID
                                       200 AA.
    P52802;
    01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Created)
DT
    01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last sequence update)
DT
    15-MAR-2004 (Rel. 43, Last annotation update)
DT
DE
    Ephrin-A2 precursor (EPH-related receptor tyrosine kinase ligand 6)
    (LERK-6) (ELF-1).
DE
GN
    EFNA2 OR EPLG6 OR LERK6 OR ELF1.
OS
    Gallus gallus (Chicken).
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Archosauria; Aves; Neognathae; Galliformes; Phasianidae; Phasianinae;
OC
    Gallus.
    NCBI TaxID=9031;
OX
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
    MEDLINE=95360981; PubMed=7634327;
RA
    Cheng H.J., Nakamoto M., Bergemann A.D., Flanagan J.G.;
    "Complementary gradients in expression and binding of ELF-1 and Mek4
RT
    in development of the topographic retinotectal projection map.";
RT
RL
    Cell 82:371-381(1995).
CC
    -!- SUBUNIT: Binds to the receptor tyrosine kinases EPHA3, EPHA4 and
CC
        EPHA5 (By similarity).
CC
    -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Attached to the membrane by a GPI-anchor
CC
        (Potential).
CC
    -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed in a gradient across the tectum
CC
        being more strongly expressed at the posterior pole.
CC
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the ephrin family.
    ______
CC
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
    the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
    _______
CC
    EMBL; L40932; AAC42229.1; -.
DR
    InterPro; IPR008972; Cupredoxin.
```

```
DR
    InterPro; IPR001799; Ephrin.
   Pfam; PF00812; Ephrin; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01347; EPHRIN.
DR
    ProDom; PD002533; Ephrin; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS01299; EPHRIN; 1.
    Glycoprotein; Lipoprotein; Membrane; GPI-anchor; Signal.
FT
    SIGNAL
                 1
                       22
                                POTENTIAL.
FT
    CHAIN
                 23
                       175
                                EPHRIN-A2.
FT
    PROPEP
                176
                       200
                                REMOVED IN MATURE FORM (POTENTIAL).
FT
    DISULFID
                61
                      101
                                BY SIMILARITY.
FT
    LIPID
                175
                      175
                                GPI-anchor amidated asparagine
FT
                                (Potential).
FT
   CARBOHYD
                36
                       36
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
FT
               161
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
    CARBOHYD
                       161
                                N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . .) (POTENTIAL).
                175
\operatorname{FT}
    CARBOHYD
                      175
               200 AA; 23049 MW; 8FAB1AE5E45EED96 CRC64;
SQ
    SEQUENCE
 Query Match
                         9.3%; Score 172; DB 1; Length 200;
 Best Local Similarity 35.3%; Pred. No. 0.00011;
          49; Conservative 16; Mismatches 58; Indels
 Matches
                                                                         5;
                                                             16; Gaps
          15 ALLLLGVLGLVSGLSLEP------VYWNSANKRFQAEGGYVLYPQIGDRLDLLCPRA 65
Qу
             Db
           7 AALLAAIVG-VCVWSDDPGKVISDRYAVYWNRSNPRFH-RGDYTVEVSINDYLDIYCPHY 64
          66 RPPGPHSSPNYEFYKLYLVGGAQGRRCEAPPAPNLLLTCDRPDL---DLRFTIKFQEYSP 122
Qу
               | | : | | | | : |
                                      1:
                                                  1:111
                                                           |:|: ||| ::|
Db
          65 EEPLP--AERMERYVLYMVNYEGHASCDHRQKGFKRWECNRPDSPSGPLKFSEKFQLFTP 122
         123 NLWGHEFRSHHDYYIIATS 141
Qу
                | | | | | | | | | | |
Db
         123 FSLGFEFRPGHEYYYISAS 141
```

Search completed: September 15, 2004, 12:36:31 Job time: 14.2579 secs

1.00